

December 6, 2022

Via electronic submission to Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA; emma.msrb.org)

#### Re: Continuing Disclosure Undertakings of the Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah

#### EMMA:

In accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b)(5)(i)(A) of Rule 15c2–12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), the Board of Education (the "Board") of Davis School District, Utah (the "District") files the annual comprehensive financial report of the District for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (the "2022 ACFR") and the Supplemental Continuing Disclosure Memorandum of the Board dated on or before January 31, 2023 (the "2022 SCDM"). This letter, the 2022 ACFR, and the 2023 SCDM constitute the annual financial information and operating data concerning the District to be filed in compliance with the Board's obligation under certain disclosure agreements entered in connection with the offering of the following securities (identified by CUSIP® number) described in the following Official Statements.

Securities (CUSIP®)	Official Statement					
239019	\$25,000,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
J86, J94, K27, K35, K43, K50, K68, K76, K84,	General Obligation School Building Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
K92, L26 and L34	Series 2014, dated May 7, 2014					
239019	\$40,000,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
M33, M41, M58, M66, M74, M82, M90, N24,	General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
N32, N40, N57, N65 and N73	Series 2015A, dated May 21, 2015					
239019 P71, P89, P97, Q21, Q39, Q47,and Q54	\$67,025,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program) Series 2015B, dated August 27, 2015					
239019	\$68,500,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
R38, R46, R53, R61, R79, R87, R95, S29, S37	General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
S45, S52, S60, S78 and S86	Series 2016, dated March 3, 2016					
239019	\$80,000,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
T69, T77, T85, T93, U26, U34, U42, U59, U67,	General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
U75, U83, U91, V25, V33 and V41	Series 2017, dated April 5, 2017					
239019	\$36,805,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
V74, V82, V90, W24, W32, W40, W57, W65	General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
and W73	Series 2017B, dated November 28, 2017					
239019	\$69,375,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
X49, X56, X64, X72, X80, X98, Y22, Y30,	General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program)					
Y48, Y55, Y63, Y71, Y89, Y97, Z21 and Z39	Series 2018, dated March 15, 2018					
239019	\$50,000,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah					
Z70, Z88, Z96, 2A9, 2B7, 2C5, 2D3, 2E1, 2F8,	General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program)					
2G6, 2H4, 2J0, 2K7, 2L5, 2M3, 2N1 and 2P6	Series 2019A, dated April 11, 2019					
PO Box 588	45 East State Street, Farmington UT 84025   801-402-5261   davis.k12.ut.us					

Securities (CUSIP)	Official Statement				
239019 2T8, 2U5, 2V3, 2W1, 2X9, 2Y7, 2Z4 and 3A8	\$43,565,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program) Series 2019B, dated September 18, 2019				
239019 3D2, 3E0. 3F7. 3G5, 3H3, 3J9, 3K6, 3L4, 3M2, 3N0, 3P5, 3Q3, 3R1, 3S9, 3T7, 3U4, 3V2, and 3W0	\$55,170,000, Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program) Series 2020, dated April 30, 2020				

The Board filed the following Material Events since its last annual disclosure filing: Notice of a Financial Obligation (February 23, 2022), Notice of Defeasance (March 4, 2022), Notice of a Financial Obligation (August 8, 2022), and Notice of Full Redemption of Bonds (October 17, 2022).

Other than the above–described Material Event Notices, no other event described in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(c) of the Rule has occurred that is required to be disclosed with respect to any of the above–described securities.

Sincerely,

Davis School District, Utah

Craig Carter, Business Administrator

### **Supplemental**

## **Continuing Disclosure Memorandum**

**Summary of Debt Structure and Financial Information SEC Rule 15c2–12** 

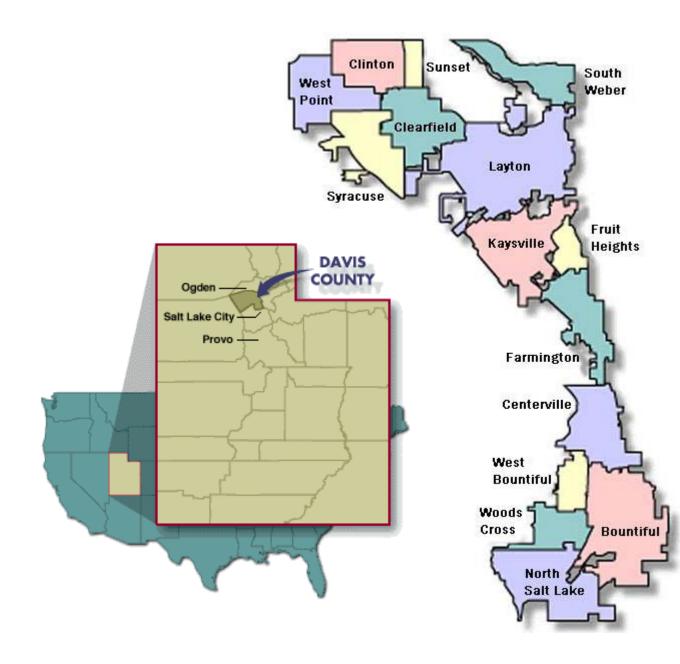
For

## **Davis School District, Utah**



# Filed with Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) http://www.emma.msrb.org

Submitted and dated as of December 7, 2022 (Annual submission required on or before January 31, 2023)



#### **Table of Contents**

	rage
GENERAL	1
Davis School District, Utah	
Contact Person For The District	
The Issues	
\$25,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation School Building	
Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2014	1
\$40,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015A	2
\$67,025,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds	
(Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015B	3
\$68,500,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2016	4
\$80,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017	4
\$36,805,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds	
(Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017B	5
\$69,375,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2018	6
\$50,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019A	7
\$43,565,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds	
(Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019B	8
\$55,170,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah	
School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2020	8
DEBT STRUCTURE OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH	
Outstanding General Obligation Bonded Indebtedness	
Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds By Fiscal Year	10
Local Building Authority of Davis School District, Utah	12
Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding Local Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds By Fiscal Year	13
Future Issuance Of Debt; Historical Tax Anticipation Note Borrowing	14
Overlapping And Underlying General Obligation Debt	15
Debt Ratios Regarding General Obligation Debt	
General Obligation Legal Debt Limit And Additional Debt Incurring Capacity	
Federal Funding Cuts	
No Defaulted Obligations	
FINANCIAL INFORMATION REGARDING DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH	
Five-Year Financial Summaries	18
Statement of Net Position	19
Statement of Activities	
Balance Sheet/General Fund	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance/General Fund	
Historical Tax Rates Of The District	
Comparative Total Property Tax Rates Within Davis County	
Taxable, Fair Market And Market Value Of Property	
Historical Summaries Of Taxable Value Of Property	
Tax Collection Record	
Some Of The Largest Taxpayers	26
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR	_
FISCAL YEAR 2022	27

#### **GENERAL**

#### **Davis School District, Utah**

The Davis School District, Utah (the "District") was established in 1911 and shares common boundaries with Davis County, Utah (the "County"). The County, incorporated in 1853, covers an area of approximately 304 (land area) square miles and is in the north central portion of the State of Utah (the "State"). See the location map above. The southern boundary of the County adjoins the northern boundary of Salt Lake City, Utah and Salt Lake County. The northern boundary is approximately eight miles south of Ogden City, Utah. The County had 367,285 residents according to the 2021 population estimate by the U.S. Census Bureau, ranking the County as the third largest populated county in the State (out of 29 counties). See location map above.

The Board of Education of the District (the "Board") main administration building is located in Farmington, Utah and the Board maintains a website at <a href="http://www.davis.k12.ut.us">http://www.davis.k12.ut.us</a>. The information available at this website is provided by the Board and has not been reviewed for accuracy or completeness. Such information is not a part of this Supplemental Continuing Disclosure Memorandum

When used herein the terms "Fiscal Year[s] 20YY" or "Fiscal Year[s] End[ed][ing] June 30, 20YY" shall refer to the year ended or ending on June 30 of the year indicated and beginning on July 1 of the preceding calendar year. The terms "Calendar Year[s] 20YY" or "Tax Year[s] 20YY" shall refer to the year beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 of the year indicated.

#### **Contact Person For The District**

As of the date of this Supplemental Continuing Disclosure Memorandum, the chief contact person for the Board is:

Craig A. Carter, Business Administrator, <a href="mailto:ccarter@dsdmail.net">ccarter@dsdmail.net</a>
Davis School District Administration Center
PO Box 588 (45 E State St)
Farmington UT 84025–0588
801.402.5256 | f 801.402.5249

#### The Issues

The Board is providing continuing disclosure on the following general obligation bond issues in chronological order of issuance (base CUSIP®239019).

1.

# \$25,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation School Building Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2014

#### Bonds dated and issued on May 7, 2014

CUSIP® numbers on the 2014 Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$25,000,000, General Obligation School Building Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2014, dated May 7, 2014 (the "2014 Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on April 23, 2014 to J.P. Morgan Securities, New York, New York, at a "true interest rate" of 3.18%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2014 Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for the Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2014 Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2014 Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are

payable by U.S. Bank, Salt Lake City, Utah ("U.S. Bank"), as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2014 Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2024 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2023 or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2014 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$22,085,000 Original issue amount: \$25,000,000

Dated: May 7, 2014 Due: June 1, as shown below

_			Original	_			Original
Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest	Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest
June 1	239019	Amount	Rate	June 1	239019	Amount	Rate
2023	J86	\$1,515,000	5.00%	2029	K68	\$1,860,000	3.00 %
2024	J94	1,590,000	4.00	2030	K76	1,915,000	3.125
2025	K27	1,650,000	3.00	2031	K84	1,975,000	3.25
2026	K35	1,700,000	3.00	2032	K92	2,040,000	3.25
2027	K43	1,755,000	3.00	2033	L26	2,105,000	3.375
2028	K50	1,805,000	3.00	2034	L34	2,175,000	3.50

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

2.

# \$40,000,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015A

#### Bonds dated and issued on May 21, 2015

CUSIP® numbers on the 2015A Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$40,000,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015A, dated May 21, 2015 (the "2015A Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on May 7, 2015 to Robert W. Baird & Co., Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, at a "true interest rate" of 3.23%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2015A Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2015A Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2015A Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2015A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2025 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2024 or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2015A Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current principal outstanding: \$29,535,000

Dated: May 21, 2015 Due: June 1, as shown below

Original issue amount: \$40,000,000

Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate	Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate
2023	M33	\$1,875,000	2.50 %	2030	N24	\$2,310,000	4.00 %
2024	M41	1,920,000	2.50	2031	N32	2,400,000	4.00
2025	M58	1,970,000	3.00	2032	N40	2,500,000	3.375
2026	M66	2,030,000	3.00	2033	N57	2,580,000	4.00
2027	M74	2,090,000	3.00	2034	N65	2,685,000	3.50
2028	M82	2,155,000	4.00	2035	N73	2,780,000	3.50
2029	M90	2,240,000	3.125	2033	1173	2,700,000	3.50

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

3.

# \$67,025,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015B

#### Bonds dated and issued on August 27, 2015

CUSIP® numbers on the 2015B Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$67,025,000, General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2015B, dated August 27, 2015 (the "2015B Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on August 11, 2015 to Hutchinson, Shockey, Erley, & Co., Chicago, Illinois, at a "true interest rate" of 2.38%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2015B Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2015B Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2015B Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2015B Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2025 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2024 or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2015B Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$41,980,000 Original issue amount: \$67,025,000

Dated: August 27, 2015 Due: June 1, as shown below

Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate	Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate
2023 2024 2025	P71 P89 P97	\$5,895,000 6,185,000 6,495,000	5.00% 5.00 4.00	2027 2028 2029	Q39 Q47 O54	\$6,935,000 7,145,000 2,590,000	3.00% 3.00 3.00
2026	Q21	6,735,000	3.00	2029	ζ.,	2,550,000	2.00

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

#### \$68,500,000

#### Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2016

#### Bonds dated and issued on March 3, 2016

CUSIP® numbers on the 2016 Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$68,500,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2016, dated March 3, 2016 (the "2016 Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on February 18, 2016 to Raymond James & Associates, St. Petersburg, Florida, at a "true interest rate" of 2.63%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2016 Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2016 Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2016 Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2016 Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2026 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2025 or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2016 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$55,175,000 Original issue amount: \$68,500,000

Dated: March 3, 2016 Due: June 1, as shown below

Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate	Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate
2023	R38	\$3,375,000	2.00 %	2030	S29	\$3,925,000	3.00 %
2024	R46	3,425,000	2.00	2031	S37	4,050,000	3.00
2025	R53	3,500,000	2.00	2032	S45	4,150,000	3.00
2026	R61	3,575,000	2.00	2033	S52	4,275,000	3.25
2027	R79	3,650,000	2.00	2034	S60	4,425,000	3.375
2028	R87	3,725,000	2.50	2035	S78	4,575,000	3.375
2029	R95	3,800,000	2.875	2036	S86	4,725,000	3.375

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

5.

#### \$80,000,000

#### Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017

#### Bonds dated and issued on April 5, 2017

CUSIP® numbers on the 2017 Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$80,000,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017, dated April 5, 2017 (the "2017 Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on March 22, 2017 to Citigroup Global Markets Inc., New York, New York, at a "true interest rate" of 3.09%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2017 Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2017 Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2017 Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2017 Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2027 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2026, or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$73,725,000 Original issue amount: \$80,000,000

Dated: April 5, 2017 \_\_\_ Due: June 1, as shown below

			Original				Original
Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest	Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest
June 1	239019	Amount	Rate	June 1	239019	Amount	Rate
2023	T69	\$3,625,000	5.00%	2031	U67	\$5,075,000	3.375%
2024	T77	3,825,000	5.00	2032	U75	5,250,000	3.50
2025	T85	4,000,000	5.00	2033	U83	5,425,000	3.25
2026	T93	4,200,000	5.00	2034	U91	5,600,000	3.25
2027	U26	4,425,000	5.00	2035	V25	5,800,000	3.375
2028	U34	4,625,000	3.00	2036	V33	5,975,000	3.50
2029	U42	4,775,000	3.00	2037	V41	6,200,000	3.50
2030	U59	4,925,000	3.25				

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

6.

## \$36,805,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017B

#### Bonds dated and issued on November 28, 2017

CUSIP® numbers on the 2017B Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$36,805,000, General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2017B, dated November 28, 2017 (the "2017B Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on November 9, 2017 to Stifel Nicolaus & Company, Inc., Denver, Colorado, at a "true interest rate" of 2.10%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2017B Bonds are fully–registered bonds in book–entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2017B Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2017B Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2017B Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2027 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on December 1, 2026, or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2017B Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current principal outstanding: \$31,325,000

Dated: November 28, 2017

Original issue amount: \$36,805,000

	Due: June 1, as shown below							
		Original						
USIP®	Principal	Interest						
39019	Amount	Rate						
40	\$3,650,000	2.20%						
57	3,725,000	2.40						
40 57	\$3,650,000 3,725,000	2.20% 2.40						

		Original					Original
CUSIP®	Principal	Interest		Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest
239019	Amount	Rate		June 1	239019	Amount	Rate
V74	\$2,950,000	5.00%		2028	W40	\$3,650,000	2.20%
V82	3,075,000	5.00		2029	W57	3,725,000	2.40
V90	3,225,000	5.00		2030	W65	3,825,000	2.50
W24	3,400,000	5.00		2031	W73	3,900,000	2.60
W32	3,575,000	2.00					
_	239019 V74 V82 V90 W24	239019 Amount  V74 \$2,950,000  V82 3,075,000  V90 3,225,000  W24 3,400,000	CUSIP®         Principal Amount         Interest Rate           239019         Amount         Rate           V74         \$2,950,000         5.00%           V82         3,075,000         5.00           V90         3,225,000         5.00           W24         3,400,000         5.00	CUSIP®         Principal Amount         Interest Rate           239019         Amount         Rate           V74         \$2,950,000         5.00%           V82         3,075,000         5.00           V90         3,225,000         5.00           W24         3,400,000         5.00	CUSIP®         Principal Amount         Interest Rate         Due June 1           V74         \$2,950,000         5.00%         2028           V82         3,075,000         5.00         2029           V90         3,225,000         5.00         2030           W24         3,400,000         5.00         2031	CUSIP®         Principal 239019         Interest Rate         Due June 1         CUSIP® 239019           V74         \$2,950,000         5.00%         2028	CUSIP®         Principal Amount         Interest Rate         Due June 1         CUSIP® Principal Amount           V74         \$2,950,000         5.00%         2028         W40         \$3,650,000           V82         3,075,000         5.00         2029         W57         3,725,000           V90         3,225,000         5.00         2030         W65         3,825,000           W24         3,400,000         5.00         2031         W73         3,900,000

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

7.

#### \$69,375,000 Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2018

#### Bonds dated and issued on March 15, 2018

CUSIP® numbers on the 2018 Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$69,375,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2018, dated March 15, 2018 (the "2018 Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on February 9, 2018 to Raymond James & Associates, Inc., St. Petersburg, Florida, at a "true interest rate" of 3.14%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2018 Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2018 Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2018 Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2018 Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2026 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on June 1, 2025, or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2018 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$62,675,000 Original issue amount: \$69,375,000

Dated: March 15, 2018 Due: June 1, as shown below

			Original				Original
Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest	Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest
June 1	239019	Amount	Rate	June 1	239019	Amount	Rate
2023	X49	\$2,950,000	5.00%	2031	Y48	\$3,825,000	3.00 %
2024	X56	3,100,000	5.00	2032	Y55	3,950,000	3.00
2025	X64	3,250,000	5.00	2033	Y63	4,075,000	3.125
2026	X72	3,400,000	4.00	2034	Y71	4,375,000	3.125
2027	X80	3,550,000	4.00	2035	Y89	4,525,000	3.35
2028	X98	3,675,000	3.00	2036	Y97	4,675,000	3.375
2029	Y22	3,800,000	3.00	2037	Z21	4,825,000	3.40
2030	Y30	3,700,000	3.00	2038	Z39	5,000,000	3.50

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

8.

#### \$50,000,000

#### Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019A

#### Bonds dated and issued on April 11, 2019

CUSIP® numbers on the 2019A Bonds are provided below.

*Background Information*. The \$50,000,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019A, dated April 11, 2019 (the "2019A Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on March 27, 2019 to Citigroup Global Markets Inc., New York, New York, at a "true interest rate" of 2.62%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2019A Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2019A Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2019A Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2019A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2030 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on June 1, 2029, or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2019A Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$36,200,000 Original issue amount: \$50,000,000

Dated: April 11, 2019 \_\_\_ Due: June 1, as shown below

Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate	Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate
2023	Z70	\$1,450,000	5.00%	2032	2G6	\$2,250,000	5.00 %
2024	Z88	1,525,000	5.00	2033	2H4	2,350,000	3.00
2025	Z96	1,600,000	5.00	2034	2J0	2,425,000	3.00
2026	2A9	1,675,000	5.00	2035	2K7	2,500,000	3.00
2027	2B7	1,750,000	5.00	2036	2L5	2,575,000	3.00
2028	2C5	1,850,000	5.00	2037	2M3	2,650,000	3.00
2029	2D3	1,925,000	5.00	2038	2N1	2,725,000	3.125
2030	2E1	2,025,000	5.00	2039	2P6	2,800,000	3.125
2031	2F8	2,125,000	5.00				

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

#### \$43,565,000

#### Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019B

#### Bonds dated and issued on September 18, 2019

CUSIP® numbers on the 2019B Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$43,565,000, General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2019B, dated September 18, 2019 (the "2019B Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to negotiated to Wells Fargo Securities, Salt Lake City, Utah, at a "true interest rate" of 1.29%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2019B Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2019A Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2019A Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

No Redemption. The 2019B Bonds are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.

Current Maturity Schedule.

Current principal outstanding: \$33,755,000 Original issue amount: \$43,565,000

Dated: September 18, 2019 Due: June 1, as shown below

Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate	Due June 1	CUSIP® 239019	Principal Amount	Original Interest Rate
2023	2T8	\$3,535,000	5.00%	2027	2X9	\$4,295,000	5.00%
2024	2U5	3,710,000	5.00	2028	2Y7	4,510,000	5.00
2025	2V3	3,900,000	5.00	2029	2 <b>Z</b> 4	4,735,000	5.00
2026	2W1	4,095,000	5.00	2030	3A8	4,975,000	5.00

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

10.

#### \$55,170,000

#### Board of Education of Davis School District, Utah General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2020

#### Bonds dated and issued on April 30,2020

CUSIP® numbers on the 2020 Bonds are provided below.

Background Information. The \$55,170,000, General Obligation Bonds (Utah School District Bond Guaranty Program), Series 2020, dated April 30, 2020 (the "2020 Bonds"), were awarded pursuant to competitive bidding received by means of the Parity® electronic bid submission system on April 19, 2020 to J.P. Morgan Securities, New York, New York at a "true interest rate" of 2.08%. Zions Public Finance, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, acted as Municipal Advisor.

The 2020 Bonds are fully-registered bonds in book-entry only form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. DTC is currently acting as securities depository for the 2020 Bonds. Principal of and interest on the 2020 Bonds (interest payable June 1 and December 1 of each year) are payable by U.S. Bank, as Paying Agent, to the registered owners thereof, currently DTC.

Optional Redemption. The 2020 Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2030 are subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part at the option of the Board on June 1, 2029, or on any date thereafter, from such maturities or parts thereof as shall be selected by the Board at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount of the 2020 Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued interest (if any) thereon to the redemption date.

Current principal outstanding: \$37,710,000 Original issue amount: \$55,170,000

Dated: April 30, 2020 Due: June 1, as shown below

0, =0=0				-	_		
		Original					Original
CUSIP®	Principal	Interest		Due	CUSIP®	Principal	Interest
239019	Amount	Rate		June 1	239019	Amount	Rate
							_
3D2	\$1,405,000	5.00%		2032	3N0	\$2,160,000	4.00 %
3E0	1,475,000	5.00		2033	3P5	2,245,000	4.00
3F7	1,550,000	5.00		2034	3Q3	2,335,000	3.00
3G5	1,625,000	5.00		2035	3R1	2,405,000	3.00
3H3	1,710,000	5.00		2036	3S9	2,475,000	3.00
3J9	1,795,000	5.00		2037	3T7	2,550,000	2.50
3K6	1,885,000	5.00		2038	3U4	2,615,000	2.50
3L4	1,975,000	5.00		2039	3V2	2,680,000	2.50
3M2	2,075,000	4.00		2040	3W0	2,750,000	2.625
	CUSIP® 239019  3D2 3E0 3F7 3G5 3H3 3J9 3K6 3L4	CUSIP® Principal 239019 Amount  3D2 \$1,405,000 3E0 1,475,000 3F7 1,550,000 3G5 1,625,000 3H3 1,710,000 3J9 1,795,000 3K6 1,885,000 3L4 1,975,000	CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount         Original Interest Rate           3D2         \$1,405,000         5.00%           3E0         1,475,000         5.00           3F7         1,550,000         5.00           3G5         1,625,000         5.00           3H3         1,710,000         5.00           3J9         1,795,000         5.00           3K6         1,885,000         5.00           3L4         1,975,000         5.00	CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount         Original Interest Rate           3D2         \$1,405,000         5.00%           3E0         1,475,000         5.00           3F7         1,550,000         5.00           3G5         1,625,000         5.00           3H3         1,710,000         5.00           3J9         1,795,000         5.00           3K6         1,885,000         5.00           3L4         1,975,000         5.00	CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount         Original Interest Rate         Due June 1           3D2         \$1,405,000         5.00%         2032           3E0         1,475,000         5.00         2033           3F7         1,550,000         5.00         2034           3G5         1,625,000         5.00         2035           3H3         1,710,000         5.00         2036           3J9         1,795,000         5.00         2037           3K6         1,885,000         5.00         2038           3L4         1,975,000         5.00         2039	CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount         Original Interest Rate         Due June 1         CUSIP® 239019           3D2         \$1,405,000         5.00%         2032	CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount         Interest Rate         Due June 1         CUSIP® 239019         Principal Amount           3D2         \$1,405,000         5.00%         2032

Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty. See the subsection "Security; Credit Enhancement; State of Utah Guaranty" above.

#### DEBT STRUCTURE OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH

#### **Outstanding General Obligation Bonded Indebtedness**

		Original Principal	Final	Current Principal
<u>Series (1)</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Maturity Date	<u>Outstanding</u>
2022A (2)	Refunding	\$15,757,000	June 1, 2023	\$ 15,757,000
2021A (2)	Refunding (taxable)	30,035,000	June 1, 2032	23,495,000
2020	School building	55,170,000	June 1, 2040	37,710,000
2019B	Refunding	43,565,000	June 1, 2030	33,755,000
2019A	School building	50,000,000	June 1, 2039	36,200,000
2018	School building	69,375,000	June 1, 2038	62,675,000
2017B	Refunding	36,805,000	June 1, 2031	31,325,000
2017	School building	80,000,000	June 1, 2037	73,725,000
2016	School building	68,500,000	June 1, 2036	55,175,000
2015B	Refunding	67,025,000	June 1, 2029	41,980,000
2015A	School building	40,000,000	June 1, 2035	29,535,000
2014	School building	25,000,000	June 1, 2034	22,085,000
Total direct genera	l obligation debt			\$ <u>463,417,000</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated herein, all bonds of the Board are rated "Aaa" (State of Utah Guaranty; underlying "Aa1") by Moody's, as of the date of this SUPPLEMENTAL CONTINUING DISCLOSURE MEMORANDUM.

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For the Board's general obligation debt outstanding as of Fiscal Year 2022 see "COM-PREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022–Notes to Basic Financial Statements–8. Long–Term Liabilities–General Obligation Bonds" (ACFR page 69).

<sup>(2)</sup> Issued through a direct purchase. *These Bonds are not rated, no rating applied for.* The Bonds are issued under the Guaranty Act.

#### Debt Service Schedule Of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds By Fiscal Year

Fiscal Year Ending	Series \$15,75	2022 57,000		2021A 35,000	Series 2020 \$55,170,000		Series 2019B \$43,565,000		Series \$50,00		Series 2018 \$69,375,000		
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2022	\$ 0	\$ 45,039 (		\$ 353,338	\$ 1,340,000	\$ 1,481,963	\$ 3,365,000	\$ 1,856,000	\$ 1,375,000	\$ 1,525,156	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 2,363,981	
2023	15,757,000	141,900 (	1) 2,255,000 2,265,000	266,618 253,088	1,405,000 1,475,000	1,414,963 1,344,713	3,535,000 3,710,000	1,687,750 1,511,000	1,450,000 1,525,000	1,456,406 1,383,906	2,950,000 3,100,000	2,223,981 2,076,481	
2025	-	_	2,285,000	237,233	1,550,000	1,270,963	3,900,000	1,325,500	1,600,000	1,307,656	3,250,000	1,921,481	
2026	-	-	2,300,000	217,810	1,625,000	1,193,463	4,095,000	1,130,500	1,675,000	1,227,656	3,400,000	1,758,981	
2027	-	-	2,325,000	194,810	1,710,000	1,112,213	4,295,000	925,750	1,750,000	1,143,906	3,550,000	1,622,981	
2028	-	-	2,350,000	169,235	1,795,000	1,026,713	4,510,000	711,000	1,850,000	1,056,406	3,675,000	1,480,981	
2029	-	-	2,380,000	141,035	1,885,000	936,963	4,735,000	485,500	1,925,000	963,906	3,800,000	1,370,731	
2030	-	-	2,410,000	110,095	1,975,000	842,713	4,975,000	248,750	2,025,000	867,656	3,700,000	1,256,731	
2031	-	-	2,445,000	76,355	2,075,000	743,963	-	-	2,125,000	766,406	3,825,000	1,145,731	
2032	-	-	2,480,000	39,680	2,160,000	660,963	-	-	2,250,000	660,156	3,950,000	1,030,981	
2033	-	-	-	-	2,245,000	574,563	-	-	2,350,000	547,656	4,075,000	912,481	
2034	-	-	-	-	2,335,000	484,763	-	-	2,425,000	477,156	4,375,000	785,138	
2035	-	-	-	-	2,405,000	414,713	-	-	2,500,000	404,406	4,525,000	648,419	
2036	-	-	-	-	2,475,000	342,563	-	-	2,575,000	329,406	4,675,000	496,831	
2037	-	-	-	-	2,550,000	268,313	-	-	2,650,000	252,156	4,825,000	339,050	
2038	-	-	-	-	2,615,000	204,563	-	-	2,725,000	172,656	5,000,000	175,000	
2039	-	-	-	-	2,680,000	139,188	-	-	2,800,000	87,500	-	-	
2040					2,750,000	72,188							
Totals	\$15,757,000	\$ 186,939	\$29,645,000	\$ 2,059,295	\$ 39,050,000	\$ 14,530,438	\$ 37,120,000	\$ 9,881,750	\$ 37,575,000	\$ 14,630,156	\$ 65,475,000	\$ 21,609,963	

Fiscal Year Ending		2017B 05,000	Series \$80.00	2017 00,000	Series 2016 \$68,500,000		Series 2015C (2) \$53,010,000		Series 2015B \$67,025,000			Series 2015A \$40,000,000					
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2022	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 1,210,725	\$ 3,450,000	\$ 2,953,531	\$ 3,300,000	\$ 1,584,781	\$ 6,170,000	\$	106,124	\$	5,605,000	\$	1,846,200	\$	1,820,000	\$	1,055,625
2023	2,950,000	1,070,725	3,625,000	2,781,031	3,375,000	1,518,781	-		-		5,895,000		1,565,950		1,875,000		1,001,025
2024	3,075,000	923,225	3,825,000	2,599,781	3,425,000	1,451,281	-		-		6,185,000		1,271,200		1,920,000		954,150
2025	3,225,000	769,475	4,000,000	2,408,531	3,500,000	1,382,781	-		-		6,495,000		961,950		1,970,000		906,150
2026	3,400,000	608,225	4,200,000	2,208,531	3,575,000	1,312,781	-		-		6,735,000		702,150		2,030,000		847,050
2027	3,575,000	438,225	4,425,000	1,998,531	3,650,000	1,241,281	-		-		6,935,000		500,100		2,090,000		786,150
2028	3,650,000	366,725	4,625,000	1,777,281	3,725,000	1,168,281	-		-		7,145,000		292,050		2,155,000		723,450
2029	3,725,000	286,425	4,775,000	1,638,531	3,800,000	1,075,156	-		-		2,590,000		77,700		2,240,000		637,250
2030	3,825,000	197,025	4,925,000	1,495,281	3,925,000	965,906	-		-		-		-		2,310,000		567,250
2031	3,900,000	101,400	5,075,000	1,335,219	4,050,000	848,156	-		-		-		-		2,400,000		474,850
2032	-	-	5,250,000	1,163,938	4,150,000	726,656	-		-		-		-		2,500,000		378,850
2033	-	-	5,425,000	980,188	4,275,000	602,156	-		-		-		-		2,580,000		294,475
2034	-	-	5,600,000	803,875	4,425,000	463,219	-		-		-		-		2,685,000		191,275
2035	-	-	5,800,000	621,875	4,575,000	313,875	-		-		-		-		2,780,000		97,300
2036	-	-	5,975,000	426,125	4,725,000	159,469	-		-		-		-		-		-
2037	-	-	6,200,000	217,000	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
2038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
2040											-		-				
Totals	\$ 34,125,000	\$ 5,972,175	\$77,175,000	\$ 25,409,250	\$ 58,475,000	\$ 14,814,563	\$ 6,170,000	\$	106,124	\$	47,585,000	\$	7,217,300	\$	31,355,000	\$	8,914,850

#### Debt Service Schedule Of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds By Fiscal Year-continued

Fiscal	Series	2014	Series	2013A		Totals		
Year Ending	\$25,00	00,000	\$20,00	00,000	Total	Total	Total Del	bt
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Service	
				·	,			
2022	\$ 1,480,000	\$ 773,250	\$ 1,190,000	\$ 264,506	\$ 40,845,000	\$ 17,420,219	\$ 58,265	,219
2023	1,515,000	739,950	0	0 (3)	 46,587,000	15,869,080	62,456	,080
2024	1,590,000	664,200	0	0 (3)	 32,095,000	14,433,025	46,528	,025
2025	1,650,000	600,600	0	0(3)	 33,425,000	13,092,320	46,517	,320
2026	1,700,000	551,100	0	0 (3)	 34,735,000	11,758,248	46,493	,248
2027	1,755,000	500,100	0	0 (3)	 36,060,000	10,464,048	46,524	,048
2028	1,805,000	447,450	0	0 (3)	 37,285,000	9,219,573	46,504	,573
2029	1,860,000	393,300	0	0 (3)	 33,715,000	8,006,498	41,721	,498
2030	1,915,000	337,500	0	0 (3)	 31,985,000	6,888,908	38,873	,908
2031	1,975,000	277,656	0	0 (3)	 27,870,000	5,769,736	33,639	,736
2032	2,040,000	213,469	0	0 (3)	 24,780,000	4,874,693	29,654	,693
2033	2,105,000	147,169	0	0 (3)	 23,055,000	4,058,688	27,113	,688
2034	2,175,000	76,125	-	-	 24,020,000	3,281,550	27,301	,550
2035	-	-	-	-	 22,585,000	2,500,588	25,085	,588
2036	-	-	-	-	 20,425,000	1,754,394	22,179	,394
2037	-	-	-	-	 16,225,000	1,076,519	17,301	,519
2038	_	-	-	-	 10,340,000	552,219	10,892	,219
2039	_	-	-	-	 5,480,000	226,688	5,706	,688
2040	-	-	-	-	 2,750,000	72,188	2,822	,188
Totals	\$ 23,565,000	\$ 5,721,869	\$ 1,190,000	\$ 264,506	\$ 504,262,000	\$ 131,319,177	\$ 635,581	.177
	,,.	,,	. , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,	, 0-,000	,,,,,,,,,		

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Includes taxable and tax-exempt interest.
 This bond issues have been included in this table because final principal and interest payments occurred in Fiscal Year 2022.
 Principal and interest have been refunded by the 2022 Bonds.

Additional Information. For the schedule of annual debt service requirement of the District as of Fiscal Year 2022 for Fiscal Years 2022 through 2041 see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022–Schedule of Annual Debt Service Requirements" (ACFR page 111).

#### Local Building Authority of Davis School District, Utah

The Board created the Local Building Authority of Davis School District, Utah (the "Authority") as a nonprofit corporation currently operating pursuant to the provisions of the Utah Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 16, Chapter 6a, Utah Code (the "Nonprofit Corporation Act") and the Local Building Authority Act, Title 17D, Chapter 2, Utah Code.

The Authority is to be of perpetual duration as set forth in its Articles of Incorporation. The Authority at the present time has no full–time employees or other personnel other than its governing board as described below. The Authority has no property, money, or other assets, except for the projects that are or have been constructed by the Authority. The principal place of business of the Authority is at the Board offices.

Corporate And Statutory Powers. The Authority has been incorporated for the purpose of acquiring, improving or extending one or more projects and financing their costs on behalf of the Board in accordance with the procedures and subject to the limitations of State law, in order to accomplish the public purposes for which the Board exists.

Organization. According to the By-Laws of the Authority, the affairs of the Authority are managed by a Board of Trustees (the "Board of Trustees"). The Board of Trustees consists of five members of the Board, as may from time to time serve. Each Trustee serves on the Board of Trustees until death, incapacity, or removal from the Board. Whenever a Trustee shall cease to be a member of the Board, the successor, upon the election and qualifying for office, thereupon becomes a Trustee of the Authority. Trustees may be removed and replaced by the Board at any time at its discretion.

Debt Issuance. The Authority's debt does not constitute debt within the meaning of any constitutional provision or statutory limitation which is applicable to the Board.

The 2022 Indenture

Current
nal Principal
ty Date Outstanding
Tune 1, 2042 \$\frac{40,000,000}{2}\$
i

<sup>(1)</sup> Not rated; no rating applied for. These bonds were privately purchased.

Debt Service Schedule Of Outstanding Local Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds By Fiscal Year

Fiscal	Series	s 2022	
Year Ending	\$40,00	00,000	Total
June 30	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
2022	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
2023	1,615,000	1,199,111	2,814,111
2024	1,450,000	1,362,668	2,812,668
2025	1,500,000	1,311,193	2,811,193
2026	1,555,000	1,257,943	2,812,943
2027	1,610,000	1,202,740	2,812,740
•••	4 66 - 000		
2028	1,665,000	1,145,585	2,810,585
2029	1,725,000	1,086,478	2,811,478
2030	1,785,000	1,025,240	2,810,240
2031	1,850,000	961,873	2,811,873
2032	1,915,000	896,198	2,811,198
2033	1,985,000	828,215	2,813,215
2034	2,055,000	757,748	2,812,748
2035	2,125,000	684,795	2,809,795
2036	2,205,000	609,358	2,814,358
2037	2,280,000	531,080	2,811,080
2038	2,360,000	450,140	2,810,140
2039	2,445,000	366,360	2,811,360
2040	2,535,000	279,563	2,814,563
2041	2,625,000	189,570	2,814,570
2042	2,715,000	96,383	2,811,383
Totals	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 16,242,236	\$ 50,616,284

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

#### Future Issuance Of Debt; Historical Tax Anticipation Note Borrowing

Future Issuance of Debt. On November 8, 2022, residents of the District authorized the issuance of \$475 million general obligation bonds at a special bond election. The Board intends to issue bonds in blocks of approximately \$70-100 million over the next five-seven years, with larger tranches issued during the first few years. The Board reserves the right to issue any bonds or other obligations as its capital needs may require.

*Historical Tax Anticipation Note Borrowing.* Over the past five Fiscal Years (Fiscal Years 2018 through 2022) the Board has not issued tax anticipation notes.

#### **Overlapping And Underlying General Obligation Debt**

				Entity's	
	2022	Board's	Board's	General	Board's
	Taxable	Portion of Tax-	Per-	Obligation	Portion of
Taxing Entity	<u>Value (1)</u>	able Value	centage	Debt	G.O. Debt
Overlapping:					
State of Utah	\$ 491,111,200,769	\$41,299,544,886	8.4%	\$1,806,390,000	\$151,736,760
WBWCD (2)	111,517,679,763	41,297,103,939	37.0	10,095,000	3,735,150
Total overlapping					\$ <u>155,471,910</u>
Underlying:					
North Davis Sewer					
District (3)	22,108,781,471	18,678,052,401	84.5	7,680,000	6,489,600
South Davis Rec.					
District (4)	14,357,406,453	11,350,047,831	100.0	4,770,000	4,770,000
Bountiful City	5,111,444,372	5,111,444,372	100.0	7,625,000	7,625,000
Farmington City	2,513,362,959	2,513,362,959	100.0	4,370,000	4,370,000
Total underlying					23,254,600
Total overlapping and ur	nderlying general oblig	gation debt			\$ <u>178,726,510</u>
Total overlapping genera	al obligation debt (excl	luding the State) (5)			\$ 3,735,150
Total <i>direct</i> general oblig					463,417,000
Total direct and overlap	-				\$ <u>467,152,150</u>

This table excludes any additional principal amounts attributable to unamortized original issue bond premium.

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For the overlapping and underlying general obligation debt of the District as of Fiscal Year 2022 see "APPENDIX A—COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022—Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt June 30, 2022" (ACFR page 109).

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable value used in this table *excludes* the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property and valuation on semiconductor manufacturing equipment.

<sup>(2)</sup> Weber Basin Water Conservancy District ("WBWCD") overlaps into the County and almost covers the entire County; for purposes of this table WBWCD will be considered as overlapping debt. WBWCD covers all of Morgan County, almost all the County and Weber County, and portions of Box Elder and Summit Counties. Principal and interest on WBWCD's outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. Certain portions of the principal of and interest on WBWCD's general obligation bonds are paid from revenues received from the sales of water.

<sup>(3)</sup> A portion of this entity is in Weber County.

<sup>(4)</sup> South Davis Recreation District members are the cities of: Bountiful, Centerville, North Salt Lake, Woods Cross, and West Bountiful.

<sup>(5)</sup> The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.

#### **Debt Ratios Regarding General Obligation Debt**

The following table sets forth the ratios of general obligation debt (excluding any additional principal amounts attributable to unamortized original issue bond premium) that is expected to be paid from taxes levied specifically for such debt and not from other revenues over the taxable value of property within the District, the estimated market value of such property and the population of the District. *The State's general obligation debt is not included in the debt ratios because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation debt.* 

			To 2021
	To 2022	To 2022	Population
	Est. Taxable	Est. Market	Estimate Per
	<u>Value (1)</u>	<u>Value (2)</u>	<u>Capita (3)</u>
Direct general obligation debt	1.12%	0.74%	\$1,278
Direct and overlapping general obligation debt	1.13	0.75	1,288

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on an estimated 2022 Taxable Value of \$41,299,544,886, which value *excludes* the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For a 10-year history of various debt ratios calculated by the District see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022—Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2013 through 2022" (ACFR page 108).

#### General Obligation Legal Debt Limit And Additional Debt Incurring Capacity

The general obligation indebtedness of the Board is limited by State law to 4% of the fair market value of taxable property in the District (based on the last equalized property tax assessment roll). The legal debt limit and additional debt incurring capacity of the Board are based on the fair market value for 2021 and the calculated valuation value from 2021 uniform fees, and are calculated as follows:

2021 "Fair Market Value"	\$50,413,903,124
2021 valuation from uniform fees (1)	969,017,819
2021 "Fair Market Value for Debt Incurring Capacity"	\$ <u>51,382,920,762</u>
"Fair Market Value for Debt Incurring Capacity" times 4% (the "Debt Limit")	\$2,055,316,830
Less: current outstanding general obligation debt (2)	(494,649,859)
Estimated additional debt incurring capacity	\$ <u>1,560,666,971</u>

<sup>(1) 2022</sup> final information is not available. For debt incurring capacity only, in computing the fair market value of taxable property in the District, the value of all motor vehicles and state-assessed commercial vehicles (which value is determined by dividing the uniform fee revenue by 1.5%) will be included as a part of the fair market value of the taxable property in the District.

(Source: Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For a 10-year Fiscal Year history of the Board's legal debt limit and debt capacity see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022—General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Debt Capacity Last Ten Years December 31, 2013 through 2022" (ACFR page 110).

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on an estimated 2022 Market Value of \$62,214,584,284, which value *excludes* the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.

<sup>(3)</sup> Based on the 2021 population estimate of 362,679 from the U.S. Census Bureau.

<sup>(2)</sup> For legal debt limit purposes, the outstanding general obligation debt as shown above is increased by the premium associated with debt issued that is reported in the long-term debt notes of the Board's financial statements. Thus, for accounting purposes, the total unamortized bond premium was \$31,232,859 (as of June 30, 2022), and together with current outstanding debt of \$463,417,000, results in total outstanding debt of \$494,649,859.

#### **Federal Funding Cuts**

Federal Sequestration. Pursuant to the Budget Control Act of 2011 (the "BCA"), cuts to federal programs necessary to reduce federal spending to levels specified in the BCA (known as "sequestration") were ordered in federal fiscal years ending September 30, 2013 through 2021 and were subsequently extended through September 30, 2027. These reductions include cuts to the subsidy payments to be made to issuers of Build America Bonds ("BABs") and various other federal expenditures.

As of the date of this SUPPLEMENTAL CONTINUING DISCLOSURE MEMORANDUM, the Board has no outstanding bonds that were issued with federal subsidies, such as BABs; therefore, are no longer subject to federal sequestration.

#### No Defaulted Obligations

771	D 1	has never	C '1 1 4			1	C 1		• ,	C . 1	1 1'	, •	1	1
The	Roard	has never	tailed to	าทลพ	nrinci	กลเก	it and	interest	On its	financial	Ohliga	tions w	Jhen (	due
1110	Domu	mas mever.	iaiica u	J puy	princi	pai o	ı ana	microst	OII ILS	Illianciai	OULIER	LIUIIS W	/ IICII V	uuc.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION REGARDING DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH

#### **Five-Year Financial Summaries**

The summ	aries contained	l herein w	ere extracted	l from	the	District's	basic	financial	statements	for	Fiscal
Years 2018 thro	ough 2022. The	summaries	itself have no	ot been a	audit	ted.					

#### **Statement of Net Position**

#### **Primary Government**

(This summary has not been audited)

					A	As of June 30				
		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Assets and deferred outflows of resources								_		
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	298,422,476	\$	287,025,320	\$	294,118,085	\$	261,125,565	\$	247,651,762
Receivables										
Property taxes		261,300,023		240,071,545		217,544,304		207,021,040		189,337,943
Other local		1,381,176		631,595		99,279		1,012,282		984,930
Leases		5,587,072		_		_		_		_
State of Utah		5,216,497		4,400,239		3,881,694		3,862,175		2,634,688
Federal government		31,041,679		12,174,557		11,939,024		8,186,845		6,778,695
Inventories		8,974,289		8,771,212		8,567,528		7,495,334		7,157,777
Net pension asset		65,971,070		2,087,893		_		_		_
Capital assets										
Land and construction in progress		61,576,015		97,692,464		108,122,421		117,871,117		228,115,333
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		711,943,636		695,512,145		679,697,929		643,575,446		508,578,075
Total assets		1,451,413,933		1,348,366,970		1,323,970,264		1,250,149,804		1,191,239,203
Deferred outflows of resources										
Deferred charge on refunding		3,697,756		5,202,798		6,273,013		7,282,935		8,539,364
Related to pensions		97,115,023		62,158,353		46,178,660		112,730,827		112,302,393
Total deferred outflows of resources		100,812,779		67,361,151		52,451,673		120,013,762		120,841,757
Total assets and deferred outflows of										
resources	\$ :	1,552,226,712	\$	1,415,728,121	\$	1,376,421,937	\$ 1	1,370,163,566	\$	1,312,080,960
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position Liabilities								_		
Accounts payable	\$	22,878,270	\$	28,211,994	\$	35,500,293	\$	32,971,539	\$	44,750,661
Accrued interest		1,048,702		1,160,609		1,312,742		1,354,919		1,277,321
Accrued salaries and benefits		58,726,306		54,182,658		52,433,514		49,523,092		46,661,930
Unearned revenue										
State of Utah		10,619,140		10,788,540		4,874,925		2,962,186		3,672,842
Federal government		_		_		_		_		91,159
Other local		_		_		_		_		7,001
Noncurrent liabilities										
Due or payable within one year		60,039,406		52,730,153		60,274,363		57,235,775		46,882,151
Due or payable after one year		459,587,317		621,441,262		735,152,631		833,620,150		722,367,673
Total liabilities		612,899,141		768,515,216		889,548,468		977,667,661		865,710,738
Deferred inflows of resources										
Property taxes levied for future year		251,029,064		230,865,931		205,343,100		198,519,561		180,065,720
Related to leases		5,587,072								
Related to pensions		241,539,406		120,738,216		64,512,445		4,753,224		93,880,896
Total deferred inflows of resources		498,155,542		351,604,147		269,855,545		203,272,785		273,946,616
Net position										
Net investment in capital assets		282,567,548		269,655,845		237,477,296		220,340,047		202,178,288
Restricted for										
Debt service		32,990,462		26,022,399		19,601,105		15,480,206		5,668,373
Capital projects		43,319,283		42,093,534		47,061,737		38,650,353		42,902,452
School food services		19,240,019		9,066,337		8,959,262		8,824,842		10,149,312
Unrestricted		63,054,717		(51,229,357)		(96,081,476)		(94,072,328)		(88,474,819)
Total net position		441,172,029		295,608,758		217,017,924		189,223,120		172,423,606
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	_		_		_		_		_	
resources and net position	\$ :	1,552,226,712	\$	1,415,728,121	\$	1,376,421,937	\$ ]	1,370,163,566	\$	1,312,080,960

#### **Statement of Activities (1)**

#### **Primary Government**

(This summary has not been audited)

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position June 30 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 Primary government Governmental activities (328,040,449) \$ (358,314,389) \$ (344,820,882) \$ (314,563,707) Supporting services (16,203,805)(16,407,818)(14,726,915)Students..... (15,333,102)(12,237,056)Instructional staff..... (18,624,965)(19,108,779)(16,631,431) (18,203,426)(19,673,450)(3,438,919)(3,322,281)District administration..... (3,788,707)(3,996,808)(3,275,995)(35,868,862) School administration. (36,894,932) (40,213,152)(42,297,968)(41,123,282)Central..... (14,234,247)(16,249,261)(16,725,778)(16,756,238)(14,827,472)Operation and maintenance of facilities..... (52,827,890)(53,797,376)(55,086,049)(51,084,173)(54,373,815)Student transportation..... (7.025,178)(6.116.671)(6,032,321)(6.266,136)(7,778,204)School food service..... 11,508,887 389,989 (47,635)(1,633,194)(351,422)Interest on long-term liabilities..... (16,285,380)(17,581,979)(18,596,281) (19,170,017)(17,546,012) Total governmental activities..... (459,219,765)(498,907,100) (535,889,825) (521,967,487) (474,210,620) Business-type activities Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center..... (1,041,529)1,067,615 (477,293)(498,907,100) (459,219,765) (536,931,354) (520,899,872)(474,687,913) Total primary government..... General revenues Property taxes levied for Basic..... 59,958,739 47,755,393 45,077,416 42,356,759 37,368,682 Voted local..... 31,449,257 25,300,871 23,865,426 23,723,683 25,196,458 45,874,319 Board local.... 71,369,216 57,358,224 54,203,764 44,214,689 Debt service..... 65,305,503 75,821,440 69,721,833 65,350,647 54,462,817 Capital outlay..... 17,536,482 17,643,570 16,705,640 16,629,549 16,722,138 10,050,151 9,553,685 12,289,609 10,617,278 9,763,113 Pass through taxes..... Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes..... 318,033,401 320,656,013 317,915,726 301,156,982 287,384,030 Earnings on investments..... 1,453,912 1,709,876 5,287,926 6,981,067 4,137,051 29,626,375 21,698,861 25,009,102 22,630,075 Miscellaneous..... 26,118,251 604,783,036 577,497,933 537,699,386 501,879,053 Total general revenues..... 571,185,591 16,799,514 Change in net position..... 145,563,271 78,590,833 34,254,237 27,191,140 295,608,758 Net position-beginning (as restated)..... 217,017,925 189,223,306 172,423,606 145,232,466 Allocated to other entity..... (6,459,619)Net position–ending. \$ 441,172,029 295,608,758 \$ 189,223,120 \$ 172,423,606 \$ 223,477,543

<sup>(1)</sup> This report is presented is summary format concerning the single item of "Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position" and is not intended to be complete.

#### **Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds**

#### Major Funds—General Fund

(This summary has not been audited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 Assets Cash and investments.....\$ 147,588,416 150,473,165 \$136,605,686 \$115,863,362 \$105,333,480 Receivables 120,967,227 114,161,853 103,291,768 Property taxes..... 169,688,169 150,917,979 Other local. 32,176 360,233 293,814 Leases..... 5,587,072 State of Utah..... 3,937,525 3,205,196 2,614,512 1,616,995 4,728,451 Federal government..... 30,941,619 11,754,787 11,325,435 8,064,115 6,635,082 Inventories..... 6,978,684 6,432,735 6,488,919 5,538,597 5,651,863 Total assets.....\$ 365,512,411 323,516,191 \$ 278,624,639 \$ 246,602,672 \$ 222,823,002 Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities Accounts payable.....\$ 2,868,770 \$ 2,320,234 6,264,517 1,408,471 1,401,455 Accrued salaries and benefits..... 58,726,306 54,182,658 52,433,514 49,523,092 46,661,930 Unearned revenue 10,619,140 10,788,540 4,874,925 3,672,842 State of Utah..... 2,962,186 Federal government..... 91,159 72,214,216 Total liabilities..... 67,291,432 63,572,956 53,893,749 51,827,386 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable property tax revenue..... 1,578,567 1,722,426 1,460,369 1,401,505 1,207,556 Deferred inflows related to leases..... 5,587,072 Property taxes levied for future year..... 162,969,074 145,637,868 113,891,868 109,335,539 97,856,826 Total deferred inflows of resources... 170,134,713 147,360,294 115,352,237 110,737,044 99,064,382 Fund balances Nonspendable Inventories..... 6,978,684 6,432,735 6,488,919 5,538,597 5,651,863 Committed to Workers compensation..... 2,000,000 1.500,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 500,000 Termination benefits..... 7,000,000 6,000,000 4,500,000 4,500,000 4,500,000 Economic stabilization.... 34,000,000 31,000,000 28,500,000 28,000,000 25,000,000 Assigned to Programs..... 10,800,000 10,000,000 8,700,000 6,500,000 5,500,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 Textbook reserve..... 3,000,000 2,500,000 Employee compensation.... 10,000,000 9,000,000 15,000,000 4,000,000 5,000,000 325,000 325,000 325,000 325,000 325,000 Schools.... 2,500,000 Medical insurance..... 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 2,500,000 47,559,798 31,185,527 27,108,282 20,954,371 Unassigned..... 40,106,730 Total fund balances..... 123,163,482 108,864,465 99,699,446 71,931,234 81,971,879 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances..... 365,512,411 323,516,191 \$ 278,624,639 \$ 246,602,672 \$ 222,823,002

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

#### Governmental Funds-Major Governmental Funds

#### **General Fund**

(This summary has not been audited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

		2 250			
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 162,921,070	\$ 130,152,432	\$ 123,087,742	\$111,760,812	\$ 106,792,006
Earnings on investments	919,704	384,235	3,153,748	3,895,894	2,137,243
Other local sources	13,013,147	10,353,457	10,292,214	11,477,927	9,246,187
State of Utah	407,916,893	413,973,147	395,594,943	373,443,987	361,689,641
Federal government	71,613,678	47,024,269	32,067,217	31,079,117	32,042,146
Total revenues	656,384,492	601,887,540	564,195,864	531,657,737	511,907,223
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction	440,333,489	404,827,865	372,184,866	352,816,908	336,237,490
Support services:					
Students	27,667,460	25,169,180	21,011,360	19,104,242	17,708,229
Instructional staff	27,826,254	25,158,932	23,998,481	23,027,859	22,001,747
District administration	4,225,896	3,614,428	3,526,654	3,067,813	2,711,466
School administration	46,884,492	45,231,000	41,875,458	40,201,664	37,375,321
Central	19,616,289	20,053,962	18,198,535	17,108,743	16,935,865
Operation and maintenance of facilities	58,848,428	54,462,365	52,245,457	53,118,262	51,134,507
Student transportation	16,683,167	14,204,789	13,427,486	13,171,601	16,928,910
Total expenditures	642,085,475	592,722,521	546,468,297	521,617,092	501,033,535
Revenues over (under) expenditures	14,299,017	9,165,019	17,727,567	10,040,645	10,873,688
Net change in fund balances	14,299,017	9,165,019	17,727,567	10,040,645	10,873,688
Fund balances-beginning	108,864,465	99,699,446	81,971,879	71,931,234	61,057,546
Fund balances-ending	\$ 123,163,482	\$ 108,864,465	\$ 99,699,446	\$ 81,971,879	\$ 71,931,234

Additional Information. For a 10-year financial history of various District funds see "ANNUAL COMPRE-HENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022" at the indicated pages as set forth below.

- (i) "Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2013 to 2022" (ACFR page 100);
- (ii) "Expenses, Program Revenue, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years-Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022" (ACFR page 101);
- (iii) "Fund Balances-Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years-Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022" (ACFR page 102);
- (iv) "Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years-Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022" (ACFR page 103); and
- (iv) "Expenditures by Function-General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years-Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022" (ACFR page 119).

#### **Historical Tax Rates Of The District**

		Tax Rate (Fiscal Year)						
	Maximum							
	Tax Rate (1)	<u>2022–23</u>	<u>2021–22</u>	<u>2020–21</u>	<u>2019–20</u>	<u>2018–19</u>		
General Fund								
Board local levy	.002500(8)	.001382	.001738	.001938	.001995	.001806		
Basic school levy (2)	formula	.001652	.001661	.001628	.001661	.001666		
Voted local levy (3)	.001800	.001268	.001600	.000854	.000880	.000935		
Totals		.004302	.004999	.004420	.004536	<u>.004407</u>		
Debt service (general obligation bonds)								
Debt service (4)	none	.001629	.002015	.002569	.002569	.002569		
Capital local levy (5)	.003000	.000428	.000540	.000598	.000616	.000655		
Charter school levy (6)	(8)	.000065	.000088	.000083	.000087	.000070		
Judgment recovery levy (7)	none							
Total all funds		<u>.006424</u>	.007642	<u>.007670</u>	.007808	<u>.007701</u>		

<sup>(1)</sup> Maximum tax rate where applicable under current State law.

(Source: From records of the Utah State Tax Commission, compiled by Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

<sup>(2)</sup> Set by law for the District's portion of the State Minimum School Program.

<sup>(3)</sup> General maintenance and operation revenue. In the early 1980's, District residents approved a Voted Leeway Program of not to exceed a .000600 tax rate; in 1993, District residents approved an additional .000400 tax rate to the Voted Leeway Program; and in 1997, District residents approved an additional .000800 tax rate to the Voted Leeway Program (which results in a maximum tax rate of .001800).

<sup>(4)</sup> This maximum limitation is not applicable to levies made to provide for payment of the principal of and interest on general obligation bonds authorized by vote of school district electors.

<sup>(5)</sup> Construction remodeling projects and purchase of school sites/equipment, etc.

<sup>(6)</sup> Charter school levy revenues to be directed to State Charter School program.

<sup>(7)</sup> A "judgment levy" is levied for collecting additional revenues. The Board has the legal right to levy a "judgment levy" in the succeeding tax year to make up for any tax revenue shortfall due to tax or revaluation "judgment" circumstances that the Board had no control over.

<sup>(8)</sup> The Board local levy and the Charter school levy are both included in calculating the maximum tax rate for the Board local levy of .002500.

#### **Comparative Total Property Tax Rates Within Davis County**

Tax Levying Entity (1)	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Davis School District:					
Bountiful City	.010158	.012065	.011960	.010254	.012402
Centerville City	.010391	.012189	.012310	.010609	.012778
Clearfield City	.011159	.013429	.013522	.011703	.014060
Clinton City	.010304	.012634	.012795	.011112	.013354
Farmington City	.009665	.011804	.012108	.010487	.012668
Fruit Heights City	.010217	.012402	.012860	.011045	.013275
Kaysville City	.009898	.012115	.012499	.009158	.012837
Layton City	.009880	.012045	.012555	.009158	.012769
North Salt Lake City	.010142	.012161	.012318	.010635	.012781
South Weber City	.009904	.011795	.012108	.008965	.011797
Sunset City	.011107	.012850	.013066	.010745	.013014
Syracuse City	.010306	.012105	.012503	.009158	.012760
West Bountiful City	.010343	.012240	.012351	.010566	.012769
West Point City	.010747	.013069	.013272	.010560	.013682
Woods Cross City	.010425	.011909	.012038	.010331	.012457
Unincorporated areas (2)	.010466	.012753	.012986	.010388	.012339

<sup>(1)</sup> These tax rates represent a taxing district within the city or town with the highest combined total tax rates of all overlapping taxing districts.

(Source: Reports from the Utah State Tax Commission, compiled by Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For the District's presentation of property tax rates based on a Calendar Year see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022—Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Tax Years—December 31, 2013 through December 31, 2022" (ACFR page 105).

<sup>(2)</sup> These tax rates represent a taxing district within the unincorporated areas within the County with the highest combined total tax rates of all overlapping taxing districts.

#### Taxable And Fair Market/Market Value Of Property

			%		%
		Taxable	Change Over	Fair Market/	Change Over
Calendar Year	_	Value (1)	Prior Year	 Market Value (2)	Prior Year
2022 *	\$	41,299,544,886	28.6	\$ 65,214,584,284	29.4
2021		32,111,765,922	13.2	50,413,903,124	14.5
2020		28,368,735,671	5.6	44,037,742,581	5.6
2019		26,857,210,541	9.6	41,713,842,066	10.2
2018		24,508,404,457	9.0	37,838,838,422	9.6

Preliminary; subject to change. Fair Market/Market Value calculated by Zions Public Finance, Inc.

(Source: Information taken from reports of the State Tax Commission. Compiled by Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

#### **Historical Summaries Of Taxable Values Of Property**

			Cale	ndar Year		
	2022		2021	2020	2019	2018
	Taxable	% of	Taxable	Taxable	Taxable	Taxable
	Value*	T.V.	 Value	Value	 Value	Value
Set by State Tax Commission						
(centrally assessed)						
Total centrally assessed	\$ 918,896,044	2.2 %	\$ 866,641,781	\$ 867,161,619	\$ 774,170,701	\$ 753,007,055
Set by County Assessor						
(locally assessed)						
Real property (land and buildings)						
Primary residential	29,180,000,000	70.7	22,319,786,205	19,114,322,595	18,120,853,679	16,265,353,706
Secondary residential	425,000,000	1.0	290,738,916	242,732,670	149,966,787	132,014,427
Commercial and industrial	7,252,669,751	17.6	5,274,334,844	5,074,796,428	4,957,555,316	4,622,570,761
FAA (greenbelt)	6,500,000	0.0	5,677,416	5,412,365	6,401,316	5,908,830
Unimproved non FAA (vacant)	795,000,000	1.9	633,311,758	577,158,493	511,169,771	501,973,727
Agricultural	13,500,000	0.0	 13,295,911	13,049,723	 10,226,414	10,161,154
Total real property	37,672,669,751	91.2	28,537,145,050	25,027,472,274	23,756,173,283	21,537,982,605
Personal property						
Primary mobile homes	49,492,597	0.1	49,492,597	36,685,851	37,251,518	27,398,918
Secondary mobile homes	439,852	0.0	439,852	666,591	718,387	544,995
Other business	2,658,046,642	6.4	2,658,046,642	2,436,749,336	2,288,896,652	2,189,470,884
SCME	0	0.0	 0	0	 0	0
Total personal property	2,707,979,091	6.6	 2,707,979,091	2,474,101,778	 2,326,866,557	2,217,414,797
Total locally assessed	40,380,648,842	97.8	31,245,124,141	27,501,574,052	26,083,039,840	23,755,397,402
Total taxable value	\$ 41,299,544,886	100.0 %	\$ 32,111,765,922	\$ 28,368,735,671	\$ 26,857,210,541	#######################################
Total taxable value (1)	\$ 41,299,544,886		\$ 32,111,765,922	\$ 28,368,735,671	\$ 26,857,210,541	#######################################

<sup>\*</sup> Preliminary; subject to change.

(Source: Information taken from reports of the State Tax Commission. Compiled by Zions Public Finance, Inc.)

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable valuation includes redevelopment agency valuation but excludes semi-conductor manufacturing equipment ("SCME"). The estimated redevelopment agency valuation for Calendar Year 2022 was approximately \$1,194.6 million; for Calendar Year 2021 was approximately \$1,076.7 million; for Calendar Year 2020 was approximately \$1,004.9 million; for Calendar Year 2019 was approximately \$1,321 million; and for Calendar Year 2018 was approximately \$1,177 million.

(2) Estimated fair market values were calculated by dividing the taxable value of primary residential property by 55%, which eliminates the 45% exemption on primary residential property

granted under the Property Tax Act. Does not include market valuation for SCME.

<sup>(1)</sup> Not including taxable valuation associated with SCME.

Additional Information. For the District's presentation of a 10-year history of taxable valuations and estimated actual valuations based on a Calendar Year see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022—Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2013 through 2022" (ACFR page 104).

#### **Tax Collection Record**

Ad valorem property taxes are due on November 30 of each year. Fiscal Year 2022 (Tax Year/Calendar Year 2021) ad valorem property taxes were due November 30, 2021.

					(3) Deliq.,		% of	% of
					Personal		Current	Total
Tax	(1)	(2)			Property	(4)	Collec-	Collec-
Year	Total	Trea-		Current	and Miscel-	Total	tions to	tions to
End	Taxes	surer's	Net Taxes	Col-	leous Col-	Col-	Net Taxes	Net Taxes
12/31	Levied	Relief	Assessed	lections	lections	lections	<u>Assessed</u>	<u>Assessed</u>
2021	\$245,494,794	\$5,781,377	\$239,713,417	\$232,588,264	\$8,535,080	\$241,123,344	97.0%	100.6%
2020	217,939,049	5,121,138	212,817,911	206,498,082	8,199,948	214,698,030	97.0	100.9
2019	209,452,125	4,664,043	204,788,083	199,132,655	7,160,496	206,293,151	97.2	100.7
2018	188,459,858	4,045,328	184,414,501	179,147,899	14,439,392 (5)	193,587,290	97.1	105.0
2017	173,027,369	3,528,019	169,499,350	163,905,269	3,897,532 (5)	167,802,801	96.7	99.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes redevelopment agencies valuation.

(Source: Information taken from the Utah State Tax Commission reports, compiled by Zion Public Finance, Inc.)

Additional Information. For the District's presentation of a 10-year history of property tax levies and collections see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022-Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2012 through 2021" (ACFR page 107).

#### **Some Of The Largest Taxpayers**

Information for Fiscal Year 2023 (Calendar Year 2022) is currently not available. The District's single largest property taxpayer in Fiscal Year 2022 (Calendar Year 2021) was Chevron US Inc., Chevron Pipeline and California Oil, a petroleum refinery located in North Salt Lake City, Utah. The company comprised approximately 2.4% of the District's total taxable valuation for Calendar Year 2021. The top 10 largest property taxpayers comprised approximately 8.1% of the District total taxable valuation for Calendar Year 2021.

For a list of the District's 10 largest property taxpayers for Calendar Year 2021 and Calendar Year 2012 see "ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022–Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago December 31, 2021 and 2012" (ACFR page 106).

<sup>(2)</sup> Treasurer's Relief includes abatements. These Treasurer's Relief items are levied against the property but are never collected and paid to the entity.

<sup>(3)</sup> Delinquent Collections include interest; sales of real and personal property; and miscellaneous delinquent collections.

<sup>(4)</sup> In addition to the Total Collections indicated above, the District also collected Uniform Fees (fees—in—lieu payments) for tax year 2021 of \$14,535,267; for tax year 2020 of \$13,007,424; for tax year 2019 of \$13,206,698; for tax year 2018 of \$12,760,420; and for tax year 2017 of \$11,891,239; from tax equivalent property associated with motor vehicles, watercraft, recreational vehicles, and all other tangible personal property required to be registered with the State.

<sup>(5)</sup> The County's accounting for certain miscellaneous collections for Fiscal Years 2017 is lower than prior years collections and for Fiscal Year 2018 is higher than prior years collections because of timing and distribution of certain larger taxpayer's payment of taxes.

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, UTAH FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

Included with this supplement is the District's annual comprehensive financial report for Fiscal Year 2022.

Additionally, the District's present and historical annual comprehensive financial reports may be found on the State of Utah, State Auditor's website at: <a href="https://reporting.auditor.utah.gov/searchreport">https://reporting.auditor.utah.gov/searchreport</a>



LEARNING FIRST

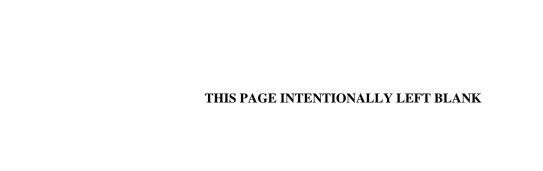
2022

Utah

# Annual Comprehensive FINANCIAL REPORT

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2022





### **Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

of the

### **DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT**

45 East State Street Farmington, Utah 84025

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

John Robison, President of the Board Daniel Linford, Superintendent Craig Carter, Business Administrator

> Prepared by: Timothy Leffel, CPA Steven Snow Nathan Lee

#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **Table of Contents**

	Page
Title Page Table of Contents	3 5-7
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Letter of Transmittal	11-14
School Board Precinct Boundaries	15
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	16
Organizational Chart	17
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	18
Model for Public Education	19
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	23-25
Management's Discussion and Analysis	26-34
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	36
Statement of Activities	37
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	38
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	42
Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	43
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	44
Statement of Fund Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	45
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Fund	46
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Fund	47
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	48-71

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued):	
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Utah Retirements Systems	75
Schedules of District Contributions – Utah Retirement Systems	76
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	77-78
Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	81
Comparative Balance Sheets - Debt Service Fund	82
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund	83
Comparative Balance Sheets - Capital Projects Fund	84
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund	85
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	87
Comparative Balance Sheets - School Food Services Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	88
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - School Food Services Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	89
Comparative Balance Sheets - Student Activities Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Student Activities Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	91
Comparative Balance Sheets - District Foundation Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	92
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - District Foundation Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	93
Comparative Balance Sheets - Pass-Through Taxes Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	94
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Pass-Through Taxes Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	95

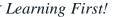
#### **Table of Contents**

1 cm 2 mada vane 30, 2022	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Net Position by Component	100
Expenses, Program Revenue, and Net (Expense) Revenue	101
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	102
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	103
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	104
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	105
Principal Property Tax Payers	106
Property Tax Levies and Collections	107
Ratios of Outstanding Debt	108
Overlapping and Underlying Governmental Activities Debt	109
General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Debt Capacity	110
Schedule of Annual Debt Service Requirements	111
Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds	112
Demographic and Economic Statistics	113
Labor Market Data	114
Capital Asset Information	115
Principal Employers	116
District Facilities and Personnel Positions	117
Average Daily Membership and October Enrollment	118
Expenditures by Function - General Fund	119
Expenditures per ADM by Function - General Fund	120
Weighted Pupil Units (WPU's) - Regular WPU's and Other WPU's by Formula	121
Student Enrollment Projections	122
American College Test (ACT) Results	123
Advanced Placement Exams Attempted by Course	124

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





November 15, 2022

To President Robison, Members of the Board of Education, and the Citizens of the Davis School District:

State law requires that school districts publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller of the United States. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) of the Davis School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Designed to meet the needs of a broad spectrum of readers of financial statements, this ACFR is divided into three major sections:

- Introductory section Introduces the reader to the report and includes this transmittal letter, a map of School Board precinct boundaries, the list of elected and appointed officials, the organization chart of the District, certificate of excellence in financial reporting, and the District's model for public education.
- Financial section Consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and combining and individual fund statements and schedules.
- Statistical section Contains substantial financial information but presents tables that differ from financial statements in that they present non-accounting data, cover several years, and are designed to reflect social and economic data and financial and fiscal trends as well as the fiscal capacity of the District.

**Internal controls**. This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

**Independent audits**. Squire & Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 are free from material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion, and that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. The District was also subject to and underwent a state compliance audit, the purpose of which is to examine compliance with applicable state laws and regulations. These reports are available in the District's separately issued compliance report.

Management's discussion and analysis. GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in connection with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

**District profile.** The District is located in the north central part of the state of Utah. The boundaries of the District are contiguous with those of Davis County, Utah. Davis County is largely an urban county with high concentrations of residential development. The District is a legally separate and fiscally independent entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the state of Utah. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Education consisting of seven members. The Board is responsible for, among other things, developing policy, adopting the budget, levying taxes, incurring bonded debt, supervising committees, and hiring both the superintendent and business administrator. The superintendent and business administrator are responsible for carrying out the policies of the Board of Education and oversee the day-to-day operations of the District. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members serve four-year staggered terms with no more than four board members elected every two years.

The major purpose of the District is to provide public education for those who reside within the boundaries of the District. To accomplish this purpose, as of fall 2021, the District operates nine traditional high schools, seventeen junior high schools, and 62 elementary schools. The District also offers two special purpose programs: the Family Enrichment Center (providing preschool and Head Start programs), and Farmington Bay (a youth correctional facility). In addition, the District operates two alternative schools, Mountain High and the Renaissance Academy. The District serves 71,564 students based on the October 1, 2022 enrollment report.

The District also operates the Davis School District Foundation (Foundation). The Foundation is a separate legal 501(c)(3) entity, and is reported as a special revenue fund in the District's financial statements. The Foundation is a not-for-profit entity that solicits financial support of public education through local school communities and community business partners.

**Budgetary control.** The District adopts an annual budget for its funds. This budget acts as the financial operating plan for the entire year. Revisions may be implemented during the year authorizing a larger appropriation of available resources through a public hearing and approval from the Board.

All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end with the exception of those reported as a commitment of fund balance resources. During May of each year, the District superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year commencing July 1. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Included also is a final budget for the current year ending June 30.

If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 30 at which time the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate the budget is adopted in August after required advertisement of proposed tax rate increases and a public hearing. The level by which expenditures may not exceed appropriations has been interpreted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be the total budgeted expenditures of a given fund.

**Economic condition and outlook.** The economic outlook of the District is tied to and dependent on the economic condition and outlook of the state of Utah since state aid provides approximately 70% of general fund revenues. Utah's economy maintained moderate growth over the last three years increasing funding for the weighted pupil unit by 4.0%, 1.84%, and 5.9% respectively. For fiscal year 2023, the State increased per student funding by 6.0%. Current revenue projections for fiscal year 2023 show an upward trend for State revenues. The District projects a slight decline in the student population of approximately 200 in 2022-23 and approximately 250 in 2023-24.

The District continues to monitor budgets and evaluate District programs. For the 2022-23 school year, the Board maintained taxes at the certified rate which allows the District to generate the budgeted revenue from the prior year plus new growth.

The District's taxing authority rests with property taxes on residential and commercial property within the District. For tax year 2022, the District's taxable property values increased 30%. This is compared to an increase of 13.0% in 2021. Local taxation accounts for only 20% of general fund revenues, and 29% of all governmental fund revenues.

Economic and residential expansion continues primarily in the Northwest corner of the district. Plans have been completed for the West Davis Corridor which has begun construction. This major access will further incentivize both commercial and residential growth in that section of the District. In the bond election scheduled for November 2022, the school board will plan for a new elementary and one junior high school in this area. The District has utilized local building authority bonds to begin an elementary school in West Point in June of 2022 with an anticipated opening in August 2024. District-wide, the average age of schools is approximately 37.3 years however, in the northwest, the average age is only 27.1, demonstrating the recent growth in this section of the county.

**Long-term financial planning.** State revenue projections appear positive for the foreseeable future. Any increased funding will be utilized to offset district expenditures for state retirement and health insurance as well as employee compensation increases. The District actively examines all revenue and expenditure categories and programs to identify budget reductions. The driving force is to meet the demands of an ever-changing budget without significant impact to our students and classrooms.

The District projects steady student enrollment over the next five years measured from October 2022 to October 2027. No large increases or decreases are expected. The state 2023 fiscal year school finance program is designed to provide every Utah school district with a basic operation program of \$4,038 per weighted pupil unit (WPU).

In response to continued student growth in the Northwest section of the District and aging schools throughout, the school board passed a bond resolution for \$475 million to be placed on the November 2022 election. If successful, the District will utilize the finding for 2 school rebuilds, 2 new schools and several remodel projects.

**Awards.** The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. *This is the thirty-ninth year that the District has received this prestigious award.* We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

**Acknowledgments.** The efficient and dedicated staff of the business department accomplished the preparation of this report on a timely basis. We would like to express appreciation to all members of the department who assisted in the preparation of this report. Special appreciation is expressed to the District's Finance Department, who did most of the work in preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

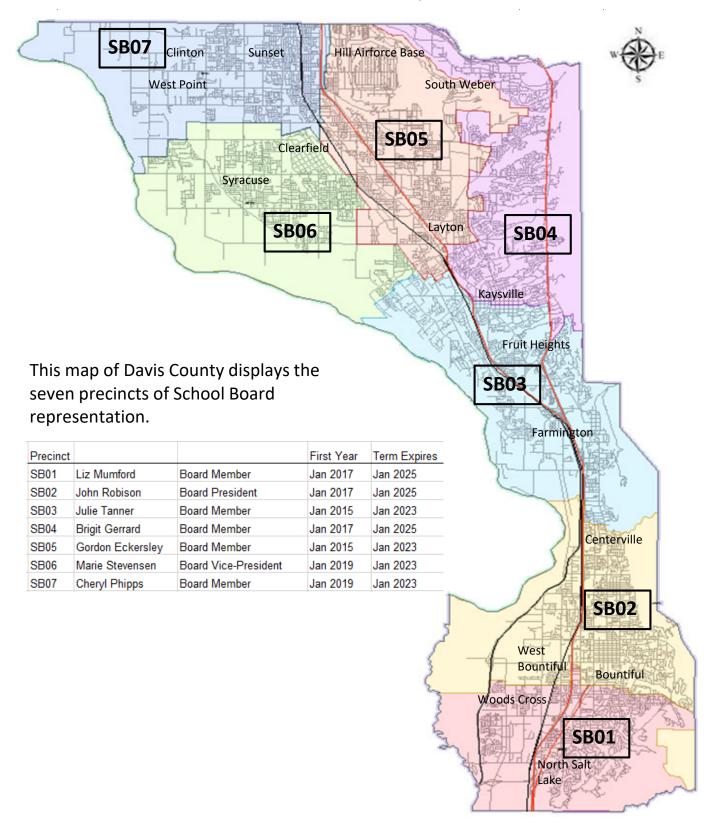
Respectfully submitted,

Daniel R. Linford Superintendent

Craig Carter

**Business Administrator** 

#### **School Board Precinct Boundaries**



# **List of Elected and Appointed Officials**

Year Ended June 30, 2022

# **Elected Officials**

Members of the Board of Education	Present Term Began	Present Term Expires	Initial Appointment
Liz Mumford Precinct 1	January 2021	January 2025	January 2017
John Robison Precinct 2	January 2021	January 2025	January 2017
Julie Tanner Precinct 3	January 2019	January 2023	January 2015
Brigit Gerrard Precinct 4	January 2021	January 2025	January 2017
Gordon Eckersley Precinct 5	January 2019	January 2023	January 2015
Marie Stevenson Precinct 6	January 2019	January 2023	January 2019
Cheryl Phipps Precinct 7	January 2019	January 2023	January 2019

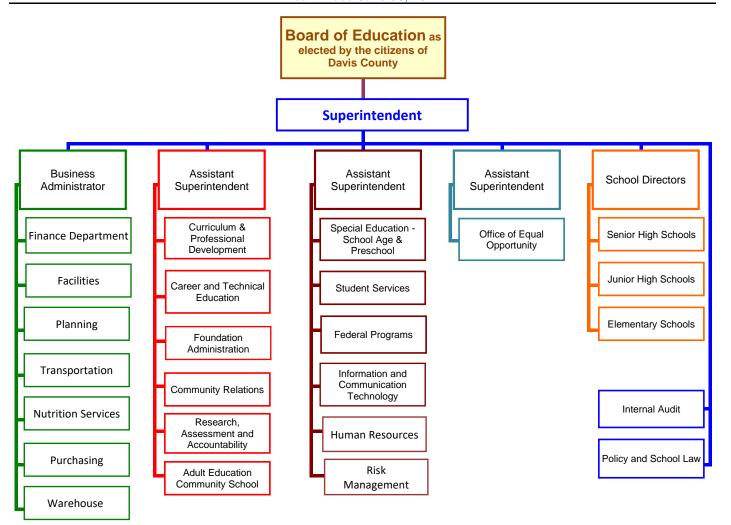
The term of office for a board member is four years, beginning in January following the November election.

# **Appointed Officials**

	Present Term Began	Present Term Expires	Initial Appointment
Reid Newey Superintendent	July 2020	July 2022	December 2016
Craig Carter Business Administrator	July 2021	July 2023	January 2010

The term of office for the Superintendent and Business Administrator is two years.

#### **Organizational Chart**





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Davis County School District Utah

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill
Executive Director/CEO

# **LEARNING FIRST!**

# VISION

Davis School District provides an environment where growth and learning flourish.

# MISSION

Educators, parents, and community members work together to create a successful educational experience for each student.



# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Education Davis School District

#### **Report on the Basic Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davis School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davis School District as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Davis School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Davis School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

o 1329 South 800 East, Orem, UT 84097 || p 801.225.6900 || w squire.com

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of Davis School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such
  opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Davis School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedules of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) – Utah Retirement Systems, the schedules of District contributions – Utah Retirement Systems, and the related notes to the required supplementary information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements,

and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the required supplementary information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The individual fund statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the introductory and statistical sections included in the annual report. The introductory and statistical sections do not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the introductory and statistical sections, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the introductory and statistical sections and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the introductory and statistical sections and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the introductory and statistical sections exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2022, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orem, Utah

November 15, 2022

Squire + Company, PC

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

This section of Davis School District's (the District) annual comprehensive financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the year ended June 30, 2022. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter found on pages 11 through 14 of this report and the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The District's total net position was \$441.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year, most of which is invested in capital assets.
- The District is dependent on revenues generated by property taxes. Property tax revenues increased by 9.5% in 2022 to \$255.7 million as a result of an increase in the taxable value of property and an increase in the overall tax rate.
- During the year, expenses were \$145.6 million less than the \$817.5 million generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- As directed by the District's School Board, the District has increased its fund balance commitment to economic stabilization in the *General Fund*. At June 30, 2022, the District has committed \$34.0 million of the *General Fund* fund balance to economic stabilization. At June 30, 2022, the District has \$47.6 million of unassigned fund balance in the *General Fund*.
- During FY21, the District received two Federal grants to assist with the issues of COVID-19 in the amounts of \$18.0 million and \$42.0 million, respectively. The District spent \$27.5 million of these funds during the 2021-22 school year for student learning remediation efforts.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the District, with the difference being reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected property taxes and earned but unpaid employee benefits).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 36 to 37 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

• Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the *General Fund*, the *Debt Service Fund*, and the *Capital Projects Fund*, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other four governmental funds (*School Food Services Fund, Student Activities Fund, District Foundation Fund* and *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*) are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining and individual fund statements and schedules* elsewhere in the report.

The District adopts an annual budget for its *General Fund*. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the *General Fund* to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 38 to 42 of this report.

• **Proprietary funds.** The District maintains one proprietary fund type. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses one internal service fund to account for the management of its retained risks. The internal service fund is included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 43 to 45 of this report.

• **Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The District maintains one fiduciary fund for the Northern Utah Academy for Math, Engineering and Science (NUAMES) charter school.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46 and 47 of this report.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 48 to 71 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. This required supplementary information can be found on pages 75 to 78 of this report.

Individual fund statements and schedules are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements. Individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 80 to 95 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$441.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Net Position June 30, 2022 and 2021

(in millions of dollars)

C -----1

T-4-1

	Govern	Total	
	Activ	vities	Change
	2022	2021	2022-2021
Current and other assets	\$ 678.0	\$ 561.0	\$ 117.0
Capital assets	773.5	793.2	(19.7)
Total assets	1,451.5	1,354.2	97.3
Deferred outflows of resources	100.8	67.3	33.5
Current and other liabilities	93.3	94.3	(1.0)
Long-term liabilities outstanding	519.6	674.2	(154.6)
Total liabilities	612.9	768.5	(155.6)
Deferred inflows of resources	498.2	357.4	140.8
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	282.6	269.6	13.0
Restricted	95.5	77.2	18.3
Unrestricted	63.1	(51.2)	114.3
Total net position	\$ 441.2	\$ 295.6	\$ 145.6

The largest portion of the District's net position (\$282.6 million) reflects its investment in capital assets less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position (\$95.5 million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The majority of the restricted balance is for school food services, debt service, and capital projects.

The remaining net position of \$63.1 million is unrestricted. This balance includes the District's proportionate share of the defined benefit pension plans net pension asset administered by Utah Retirement Systems.

The key elements of change in the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2022, are as follows:

- Unrestricted net position increased by \$114.3 million during the current year. This increase primarily reflects an increase in the District's proportional share of the Utah State Retirement Systems net pension asset.
- Restricted net position increased by \$18.3 million during the current year. This increase resulted primarily from an increase in unspent property tax revenues restricted for debt and an increase in the school food services balance due to increased federal funding during the COVID-19 pandemic.
- The District's total revenues increased 8.6% to \$817.5 million. Federal and state aid make up 64.0% of the District's revenues; property taxes generated 31.2% of the District's revenues.
- The total cost of all programs and services decreased by 0.3% to \$674.1 million. Instruction and support services represented 66.6% and 26.8%, respectively, of the District's expenses.

#### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Changes in Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

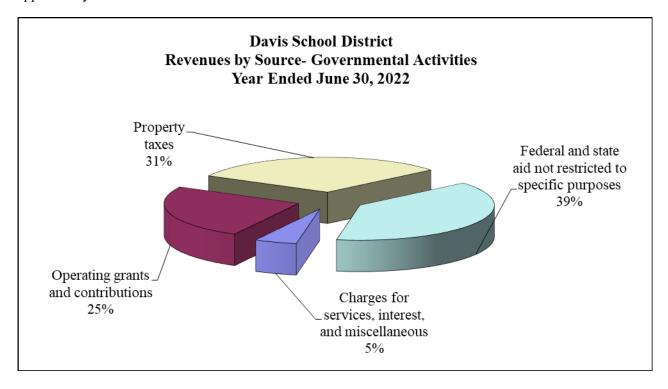
(in millions of dollars)

	Govern	Total		
	Activ	Change		
	2022	2022-2021		
Revenues:				
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 10.6	\$ 11.4	\$ (0.8)	
Operating grants and contributions	204.3	163.7	40.6	
General revenues:				
Property taxes	255.7	233.4	22.3	
Federal and state revenue not				
restricted to specific purposes	318.0	320.7	(2.7)	
Interest	1.5	1.7	(0.2)	
Miscellaneous	29.6	21.7	7.9	
Total revenues	819.7	752.6	67.1	
Expenses:				
Instruction	449.7	450.2	(0.5)	
Support services:			` ,	
Student	23.1	23.8	(0.7)	
Instructional staff	23.1	23.6	(0.5)	
District administration	3.9	3.6	0.3	
School administration	39.5	43.6	(4.1)	
Business administration	17.2	19.8	(2.6)	
Operation and maintenance			` ,	
of facilities	56.4	55.2	1.2	
Student transportation	16.8	14.9	1.9	
School food services	28.1	21.7	6.4	
Interest on long-term liabilities	16.3	17.6	(1.3)	
Total expenses	674.1	674.0	0.1	
Changes in net position	145.6	78.6	67.0	
Net position, beginning	295.6	217.0	78.6	
Net position, ending	\$ 441.2	\$ 295.6	\$ 145.6	

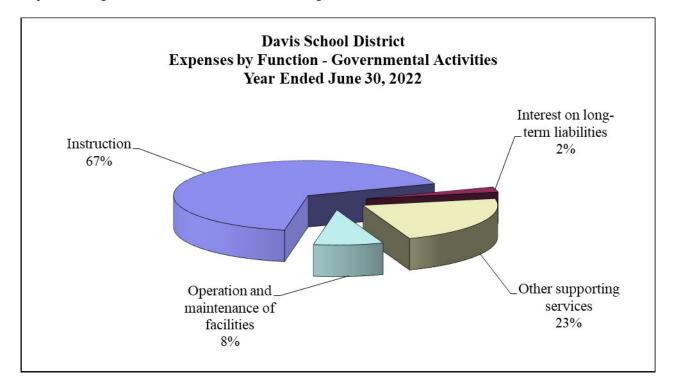
**Governmental activities.** The key elements of the increase in the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

- Revenues increased \$67.1 million or 8.9% and continue to be primarily from federal and state revenue and property taxes.
- Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes and operating grants and contributions increased by 7.8% or \$37.9 million. Total federal revenue increased 65.3% to \$104.9 million primarily due to spending levels and COVID-19 grants and federal reimbursement of the school lunch program. State aid is based primarily on weighted pupil units (WPUs) and other appropriations. If a student is in membership a full 180 days, the state awards the District one WPU. The state guarantees that if local taxes do not provide money equal to the amount generated by the WPU the state will make up the difference with state funding. The value of the WPU increased 5.9% from \$3,596 (2021) to \$3,809 (2022).

• Tax revenues increased to \$255.7 million or by 9.5%. This increase was a result of the combination of an increase in the taxable value of property, new property growth in Davis County and a tax increase approved by the School Board.



• Expenses for governmental activities were unchanged.



#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$237.9 million, \$26.1 million more than the previous year. The General Fund and the Debt Service Fund had a \$14.3 million increase and a \$7.2 million increase in fund balance, respectively. The Capital Projects Fund saw a decrease of \$8.1 million due to construction projects during the year. In addition, the following changes in revenues and expenditures should be noted:

- Revenues for the *General Fund* totaled \$656.4 million, an increase of 9.0%, during the current fiscal year. This increase is primarily due to increased property tax revenues. State revenues were down 1.5% from the prior year in the *General Fund* due to the net effect of increases in state appropriations and the District's tax increase offsetting State revenues.
- Expenditures for the *General Fund* totaled \$642.1 million, an increase of 8.3% during the current fiscal year. Instruction represents 68.6% of *General Fund* expenditures. Capital project expenditures decreased 40.6% due to schools not being constructed during the fiscal year.
- *General Fund* salaries totaled \$386.8 million while the associated employee benefits of retirement, social security, and insurance (health and accident, industrial, and unemployment) added \$171.4 million to arrive at 87.0% of total *General Fund* expenditures.
- Revenues for *debt service* were down 13.2%. The decrease in debt service revenues was a result of a lower tax rate due to a decrease in required bond payments. The increase in the *debt service* fund balance was a result of higher than expected property tax collections.

Governmental funds report the differences between their assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources as fund balance, which is divided into nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted portions. Nonspendable fund balance represents items such as inventories which are not resources that can be readily converted to cash. Restricted fund balance includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors. The unrestricted fund balance is, in turn, subdivided between committed, assigned, and unassigned portions. Committed balances reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds. Assigned balances in the *General Fund* and in other governmental funds are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed but are intended to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned balances in the *General Fund* are all other available net fund resources. At June 30, 2022, the District's combined governmental fund balance is \$237.9 million (\$9.0 million in nonspendable, \$93.8 million in restricted, \$56.9 million in committed, \$30.7 million in assigned, and \$47.5 million in unassigned fund balances).

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, the Board revised the District's budget. Budget amendments were to reflect changes in programs and related funding. The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was an increase of \$28.7 million or 4.6% in total *General Fund* expenditures.

During the year, final budgeted revenues were more than original budgetary estimates by \$28.7 million or 4.6%. The increase primarily reflects Federal COVID-19 grant expenditures.

In addition to these adjustments, the District maintained cost cutting measures to hold expenditures below the amended budget in order to build reserves for unanticipated future costs. Consequently, actual expenditures were \$7.9 million below final budgeted amounts. Additionally, revenues were \$6.4 million above final budgeted amounts primarily due to State funding allocations and higher property tax collections.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District. The District spent \$17.1 million for capital assets, the majority being existing building improvements.

The District continues to enhance school and District facilities. The District is currently building an elementary school in West Point which will open in the fall of 2024.

Capital assets at June 30, 2022 and 2021 are outlined below:

#### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Capital Assets June 30, 2022 and 2021

(net of accumulated depreciation in millions of dollars)

	Govern		Total			
	Activ	C	Change			
	2022	2	2021	202	2022-2021	
Land	\$ 61.2	\$	59.7	\$	1.5	
Construction in progress	0.4		38.0		(37.6)	
Buildings and improvements	695.4		679.0		16.4	
Furniture and equipment	5.4		5.4		-	
Transportation equipment	 11.1		11.1			
Total capital assets	\$ 773.5		793.2	\$	(19.7)	

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

**Debt Administration.** The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4.0% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in the District. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2022 is \$2,117.9 million. General obligation debt, net of unamortized premiums, at June 30, 2022 was \$494.6 million, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$1,623.3 million.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Outstanding Debt June 30, 2022 and 2021 Net of Accumulated Amortization

(in millions of dollars)

	 Go	ies			
				]	Γotal
				C	hange
	 2022 2021			202	22-2021
Net general obligation bonds	\$ 494.6	\$	538.1	\$	(43.5)

Although it is not unusual for governments to have a 30-year bond payoff schedule, the District maintains an aggressive schedule to retire all of its general obligation bonds by 2040.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Changing Enrollment within the District**

Student enrollment counts are officially taken on October 1 of each year. Student enrollment increased in 2021-22 as a result of students returning from the COVID-19 pandemic. The District anticipated growth of approximately 1,000 students for the 2021-22 school year; however, actual enrollment increased 1,897 students. The chart below reflects the counts taken between October 1, 2018 and October 1, 2022 and shows total student decline of 344 students over the five-year period, a 0.5% decrease.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Student Enrollment Years Ended June 30, 2018 to 2022

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
October 1st enrollment	72,263	72,897	70,643	72,540	71,564	
Total enrollment change	355	634	(2,254)	1,897	(976)	(344)
Percentage change	1.2%	0.9%	-3.1%	2.7%	-1.3%	-0.5%

The School Board passed a resolution to propose a bond authorization on the November 2022 ballot to provide funds to meet the ongoing needs of the District's 20-year capital plan and to provide continuous cash flows for the necessary capital projects. With the proposed bond proceeds, as well as ongoing capital funds from taxes, the District expects to meet the demands for schools over both the short-term (5 years) as well as the long-term (20+ years) planning horizons.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the Davis School District, Office of the Business Administrator, 45 East State Street (P.O. Box 588), Farmington, UT 84025.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 298,422,476
Receivables:	
Property taxes	261,300,023
Other local	1,381,176
Leases	5,587,072
State of Utah	5,216,497
Federal government	31,041,679
Inventories	8,974,289
Net pension asset	65,971,070
Capital assets:	
Land and construction in progress	61,576,015
Other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	711,943,636
Total assets	1,451,413,933
Deferred outflows of resources:	
Deferred charges on refunding	3,697,756
Related to pensions	97,115,023
Total deferred outflows of resources	100,812,779
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	22,878,270
Accrued interest	1,048,702
Accrued salaries and benefits	58,726,306
Unearned revenue:	36,726,366
State of Utah	10,619,140
Noncurrent liabilities:	10,012,140
Due or payable within one year	60,039,406
Due or payable after one year	459,587,317
Total liabilities	612,899,141
Deferred inflows of resources:	271 020 051
Property taxes levied for future year	251,029,064
Related to leases	5,587,072
Related to pensions	241,539,406
Total deferred inflows of resources	498,155,542
Net position:	
Net investment in capital assets	282,567,548
Restricted for:	
Debt service	32,990,462
Capital projects	43,319,283
School food services	19,240,019
Unrestricted	63,054,717
Total net position	\$ 441,172,029

#### **Statement of Activities**

			Program	ı Reve	enues	1	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Activities/Functions		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities	
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:									
Instruction	\$	449,675,506	\$	9,206,179	\$	135,879,463	\$	(304,589,864)	
Supporting services:									
Students		23,140,740		-		7,807,638		(15,333,102)	
Instructional staff		23,071,275		-		4,867,849		(18,203,426)	
District administration		3,890,191		-		101,484		(3,788,707)	
School administration		39,497,880		-		2,602,948		(36,894,932)	
Central		17,204,238		-		2,969,991		(14,234,247)	
Operation and maintenance of facilities		56,445,322		358,619		1,712,888		(54,373,815)	
Student transportation		16,832,367		-		9,807,189		(7,025,178)	
School food services		28,067,433		993,595		38,582,725		11,508,887	
Interest on long-term liabilities		16,285,380						(16,285,380)	
Total primary government	\$	674,110,332	\$	10,558,393	\$	204,332,174		(459,219,765)	
	General rev	venues: axes levied for:							
	Basic							59,958,739	
	Voted lo	ocal						31,449,257	
	Board lo	ocal						71,369,216	
	Debt ser	vice						65,305,503	
	Capital	outlay						17,536,482	
	Pass-thr	ough taxes						10,050,151	
	Federal an	nd state revenue n	ot rest	ricted to specifi	ic pur	poses		318,033,401	
		on investments						1,453,912	
	Miscellan	eous						29,626,375	
	Total	general revenues						604,783,036	
		nge in net positio	n					145,563,271	
	Net position	ı - beginning						295,608,758	
	Net position	ı - ending					\$	441,172,029	

# **Balance Sheet Governmental Funds**

June 30, 2022

	Major Funds			Other		Total				
		Debt			Capital		Governmental		Governmental	
	General		Service		Projects		Funds		Funds	
	145 500 415	Φ.	21 222 225		45 511 505	4	25 000 544		251 122 500	
\$	147,588,416	\$	31,332,826	\$	46,511,705	\$	35,989,641	\$	261,422,588	
	160 699 160		64 419 294		16 057 425		10 226 045		261 200 022	
	109,088,109		04,418,384		10,937,423				261,300,023 29,338	
	- 5 587 072		-		-				5,587,072	
			-		_				5,216,497	
					_				31,041,679	
			_		_				8,974,289	
•		•	05 751 210	•	63 460 130	•		Φ.	573,571,486	
<u> </u>	303,312,411	<u> </u>	93,731,210	<u> </u>	05,409,130	<u> </u>	40,030,733	<u> </u>	373,371,460	
\$	2,868,770	\$	2,000	\$	3,936,280	\$	371,527	\$	7,178,577	
	58,726,306		-		-		-		58,726,306	
	10,619,140								10,619,140	
	72,214,216		2,000		3,936,280		371,527		76,524,023	
	1,578,567		636,290		170,519		99,668		2,485,044	
			_		-		-		5,587,072	
	162,969,074		61,710,046		16,213,567		10,136,377		251,029,064	
	170,134,713		62,346,336		16,384,086		10,236,045		259,101,180	
	6.978.684		_		_		1.995.605		8,974,289	
	2,, . 2, . 2						-,,,,,,,,		-,,	
	-		33,402,874		_		_		33,402,874	
	-		-		43,148,764		-		43,148,764	
	-		-		-		17,244,414		17,244,414	
	2,000,000		-		-		-		2,000,000	
	7,000,000		-		-		-		7,000,000	
	-		-		-		13,905,171		13,905,171	
	34,000,000		-		-		-		34,000,000	
	-		-		-		5,085,973		5,085,973	
	, ,		-		-		-		10,800,000	
			-		-		-		3,000,000	
			-		-		-		10,000,000	
	,		-		-		-		325,000	
			-		-		-		1,500,000	
									47,559,798	
	123 163 492		33,402,874		43,148,764		38,231,163		237,946,283	
-	123,163,482		33,402,674		43,140,704		36,231,103		237,740,203	
	\$	\$ 147,588,416 169,688,169 5,587,072 4,728,451 30,941,619 6,978,684 \$ 365,512,411 \$ 2,868,770 58,726,306 10,619,140 72,214,216 1,578,567 5,587,072 162,969,074 170,134,713 6,978,684 - - 2,000,000 7,000,000 34,000,000 10,800,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000 47,559,798	\$ 147,588,416 \$ 169,688,169	General         Service           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826           169,688,169         64,418,384           -         -           5,587,072         -           4,728,451         -           30,941,619         -           6,978,684         -           \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000           58,726,306         -           10,619,140         -           72,214,216         2,000           1,578,567         636,290           5,587,072         -           162,969,074         61,710,046           170,134,713         62,346,336           6,978,684         -           -         33,402,874           -         -           2,000,000         -           7,000,000         -           -         -           2,000,000         -           -         -           34,000,000         -           3,000,000         -           10,500,000         -           1,500,000         -           47,559,798         -	General         Debt Service           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$           169,688,169         64,418,384         -           5,587,072         -         -           4,728,451         -         -           30,941,619         -         -           6,978,684         -         -           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$           \$ 2,72,214,216         2,000         -           1,578,567         636,290         -           5,587,072         -         -           162,969,074         61,710,046         -           170,134,713         62,346,336           6,978,684         -         -           2,000,000         -         -           7,000,000         -         -           34,000,000         -         -           3,000,000         -         -           10,800,000         -         -           3,000,000         -         -           1,500,000         -         -           1,500,000         - </td <td>General         Debt Service         Capital Projects           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425           -         -         -           5,587,072         -         -           4,728,451         -         -           30,941,619         -         -           6,978,684         -         -           \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280           58,726,306         -         -           -         -         -           10,619,140         -         -           -         -         -           1,578,567         636,290         170,519           5,587,072         -         -           162,969,074         61,710,046         16,213,567           170,134,713         62,346,336         16,384,086           6,978,684         -         -           -         -         -           2,000,000         -         -           7,000,000         -         -           -         -</td> <td>General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         General           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         -         -           5,587,072         -         -         -         -         -           4,728,451         -</td> <td>General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Governmental Funds           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$ 35,989,641           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         10,236,045           5,587,072         -         -         29,338           5,587,072         -         -         488,046           30,941,619         -         -         100,060           6,978,684         -         -         1,995,605           \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 48,838,735           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 371,527           58,726,306         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           10,619,140         -         -         -           72,214,216         2,000         3,936,280         371,527           15,78,567         636,290         170,519         99,668           5,587,072         -         -         -           162,969,074         61,710,046         16,213,567         10,136,377           170,134,713         62,346,336         16,384,086         10,236,045</td> <td>General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Governmental Funds         G           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$ 35,989,641         \$ 169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         10,236,045         29,338         5,587,072         -         -         29,338         5,587,072         -         -         -         488,046         30,941,619         -         -         100,060         6,978,684         -         -         1,995,605         5         \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 48,838,735         \$         \$           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 371,527         \$         \$         5,87,26,306         -</td>	General         Debt Service         Capital Projects           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425           -         -         -           5,587,072         -         -           4,728,451         -         -           30,941,619         -         -           6,978,684         -         -           \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280           58,726,306         -         -           -         -         -           10,619,140         -         -           -         -         -           1,578,567         636,290         170,519           5,587,072         -         -           162,969,074         61,710,046         16,213,567           170,134,713         62,346,336         16,384,086           6,978,684         -         -           -         -         -           2,000,000         -         -           7,000,000         -         -           -         -	General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         General           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         -         -           5,587,072         -         -         -         -         -           4,728,451         -	General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Governmental Funds           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$ 35,989,641           169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         10,236,045           5,587,072         -         -         29,338           5,587,072         -         -         488,046           30,941,619         -         -         100,060           6,978,684         -         -         1,995,605           \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 48,838,735           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 371,527           58,726,306         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           10,619,140         -         -         -           72,214,216         2,000         3,936,280         371,527           15,78,567         636,290         170,519         99,668           5,587,072         -         -         -           162,969,074         61,710,046         16,213,567         10,136,377           170,134,713         62,346,336         16,384,086         10,236,045	General         Debt Service         Capital Projects         Governmental Funds         G           \$ 147,588,416         \$ 31,332,826         \$ 46,511,705         \$ 35,989,641         \$ 169,688,169         64,418,384         16,957,425         10,236,045         29,338         5,587,072         -         -         29,338         5,587,072         -         -         -         488,046         30,941,619         -         -         100,060         6,978,684         -         -         1,995,605         5         \$ 365,512,411         \$ 95,751,210         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 48,838,735         \$         \$           \$ 2,868,770         \$ 2,000         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 371,527         \$         \$         5,87,26,306         -	

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

Total fund balances for governmental funds	\$	237,946,283							
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:									
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:									
Land \$ 61,220,125 Construction in progress 355,890 Buildings and improvements, net of \$521,957,314 accumulated depreciation 695,362,825 Furniture and equipment, net of \$20,244,502 accumulated depreciation 5,490,615 Transportation equipment, net of \$26,176,655 accumulated depreciation 11,090,196		773,519,651							
Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		2,485,044							
The net pension asset in not an available resource and therefore is not reported in the governmental funds.		65,971,070							
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in the governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.		(1,048,702)							
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of self insurance to individual funds and programs. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. Internal service fund net position at year-end is:		22,652,033							
Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:									
Bonds payable (463,417,000) Deferred charges on refunding 3,697,756 Unamortized premiums (31,232,859) Accrued vacation (7,257,370) Accrued sick leave (3,750,073) Accrued personal leave (2,116,387) Early retirement payable (11,853,034) Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (241,539,406)		(660,353,350)							
Total net position - governmental activities	\$	441,172,029							

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Maj	jor Governmental Fu	Other	Total		
		Debt	Capital	Governmental	Governmental	
	General	Service	Projects	Funds	Funds	
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$ 162,921,070	\$ 65,670,324	\$ 17,598,997	\$ 10,092,704	\$ 256,283,095	
Earnings on investments	919,704	-	358,846	175,362	1,453,912	
Other local	13,013,147	-	2,337,533	25,672,681	41,023,361	
State of Utah	407,916,893	-	4,252,279	5,269,575	417,438,747	
Federal government	71,613,678	· <del></del>		33,313,150	104,926,828	
Total revenues	656,384,492	65,670,324	24,547,655	74,523,472	821,125,943	
Expenditures:						
Current:	440.000.400			22 420 255	.== ==	
Instruction	440,333,489	-	-	32,438,357	472,771,846	
Supporting services:	25 440				25.655.460	
Students	27,667,460	-	-	-	27,667,460	
Instructional staff	27,826,254	-	-	-	27,826,254	
District administration	4,225,896	-	-	-	4,225,896	
School administration	46,884,492	-	-	-	46,884,492	
Central	19,616,289	-	-	-	19,616,289	
Operation and maintenance of facilities	58,848,428				58,848,428	
Student transportation	16,683,167	-	-	-	16,683,167	
School food services	10,065,107	-	-	29,402,638	29,402,638	
Capital outlay	-	-	32,661,776	29,402,036	32,661,776	
Debt service:	-	-	32,001,770	-	32,001,770	
Bond principal	_	40,845,000	_	_	40,845,000	
Bond interest	_	17,420,219	_	_	17,420,219	
Bond issuance costs	_	66,600	_	_	66,600	
Total expenditures	642,085,475	58,331,819	32,661,776	61,840,995	794,920,065	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	042,003,473	36,331,617	32,001,770	01,040,773	774,720,003	
over (under) expenditures	14,299,017	7,338,505	(8,114,121)	12,682,477	26,205,878	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Refunding bonds issued	-	15,757,000	-	-	15,757,000	
Refunded bonds escrow payment	-	(15,874,529)	-	-	(15,874,529)	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		13,585		13,585	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(117,529)	13,585		(103,944)	
Net change in fund balances	14,299,017	7,220,976	(8,100,536)	12,682,477	26,101,934	
Fund balances - beginning	108,864,465	26,181,898	51,249,300	25,548,686	211,844,349	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 123,163,482	\$ 33,402,874	\$ 43,148,764	\$ 38,231,163	\$ 237,946,283	

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds	\$ 26,101,934
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, equipment with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and buildings and improvements with an initial, individual cost of more than \$100,000 are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	
Capital outlays\$ 17,117,755Loss on sale of capital assets(838,593)Proceeds from sale of capital assets(13,585)Depreciation expense(35,950,535)	(19,684,958)
The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows:	
General obligation bond proceeds(15,757,000)Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding(1,575,573)Amortization of bond premiums2,598,505Repayment of bond principal40,845,000Refunded bonds escrow payment15,874,529Interest expense - general obligation bonds111,907	42,097,368
Property tax revenue is recognized when levied (claim to resources established) rather than when available. The portion not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures is reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	(613,747)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacation and sick and personal leave) and termination benefits (early retirement) - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). During this year, benefit obligations changed by the following amounts:	
Accrued vacation       (52,733)         Accrued sick and personal leave       (293,701)         Early retirement payable       34,585         Pension expense       89,404,695	89,092,846
An internal service fund is used by the District to charge the costs of health and dental insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of this internal service fund are included with governmental activities in the statement of net position. The change in net position of this internal service fund is:	8,569,828
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 145,563,271

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Amounts		
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ 149,640,200	\$ 167,136,000	\$ 162,921,070	\$ (4,214,930)	
Earnings on investments	309,400	500,000	919,704	419,704	
Other local	10,525,200	12,348,600	13,013,147	664,547	
State of Utah	413,705,200	406,678,300	407,916,893	1,238,593	
Federal government	47,120,900	63,372,400	71,613,678	8,241,278	
Total revenues	621,300,900	650,035,300	656,384,492	6,349,192	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction	425,785,200	442,622,300	440,333,489	2,288,811	
Supporting services:					
Students	26,810,000	32,318,400	27,667,460	4,650,940	
Instructional staff	26,757,000	28,262,200	27,826,254	435,946	
District administration	3,913,600	4,124,300	4,225,896	(101,596)	
School administration	47,868,000	46,856,500	46,884,492	(27,992)	
Central	20,911,000	21,033,100	19,616,289	1,416,811	
Operation and maintenance of facilities	54,617,500	58,306,700	58,848,428	(541,728)	
Student transportation	14,638,600	16,511,800	16,683,167	(171,367)	
Total expenditures	621,300,900	650,035,300	642,085,475	7,949,825	
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances	-	-	14,299,017	14,299,017	
Fund balances - beginning	108,864,465	108,864,465	108,864,465		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 108,864,465	\$ 108,864,465	\$ 123,163,482	\$ 14,299,017	

# Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund

June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance
Assets:	
Current assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 36,999,888
Accounts receivable	1,351,838
Total current assets	38,351,726
Liabilities:	
Current liabilities:	
Claims payable	15,699,693
Net position:	
Unrestricted	\$ 22,652,033

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance
Operating revenues:	
Charges for services	\$ 78,639,571
Total operating revenues	78,639,571
Operating expenses:	
Other	70,069,743
Total operating expenses	70,069,743
Operating income / change in net position	8,569,828
Net position - beginning	14,082,205
Net position - ending	\$ 22,652,033

# Statement of Fund Cash Flows Proprietary Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from interfund services provided Payments to suppliers	\$ 77,885,081 (71,079,177)
Net cash provided by operating activities	6,805,904
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	6,805,904
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	30,193,984
Cash and cash equivalents - ending (displayed as cash and investments on the statement of fund net position)	\$ 36,999,888
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:  Operating income  Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:  Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	\$ 8,569,828
Accounts receivable	(754,490)
Claims payable	(1,009,434)
Total adjustments	(1,763,924)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 6,805,904
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:	None

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund

June 30, 2022

	NUAMES arter School
Assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 3,470,353
Prepaid expenses	2,000,000
Accounts receivable	 493,688
Total assets	5,964,041
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	1,173,599
Unearned revenue	 229,978
Total liabilities	 1,403,577
Net position:	
Restricted for individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$ 4,560,464

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	NUAMES arter School
Additions:	
Local	\$ 463,080
State	10,993,807
Federal	 399,071
Deposits from individuals, organizations, and other governments / total additions	11,855,958
<b>Deductions:</b>	
Salaries and benefits	7,930,476
Other	 3,414,839
Payments to individuals, organizations, and other governments / total deductions	 11,345,315
Change in net position	 510,643
Net position - beginning	 4,049,821
Net position - ending	\$ 4,560,464

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Davis School District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

## **Reporting Entity**

The Board of Education, comprised of seven elected individuals, is the primary governing authority for the District. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the activities of the District and its blended component units, Davis School District Foundation (the Foundation) and the Local Building Authority of Davis School District (the Building Authority), for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. The District is not a component unit of any other government. Although legally separate entities, blended component units are, in substance, part of the District's operations.

- The Foundation exclusively services the District. The District makes all personnel decisions for the Foundation and pays for all operating costs of the Foundation. The Foundation does not issue separate financial statements.
- The Building Authority has the same board as the District and provides financing services exclusively to the District. The District has committed resources to service debt obligations of the Building Authority. The Building Authority is reported with the governmental funds of the District. The Building Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

## **Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* (the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position) display information about the primary government (the District) and its component unit. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions occur only when the elimination of such activity would distort the expenses and revenues reported by function. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense for capital assets that can specifically be identified with a function are included in its direct expenses. Depreciation expense for "shared" capital assets (for example, a school building is used primarily for instruction, school administration, and operation and maintenance of facilities) are ratably included in the direct expenses of the appropriate functions. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Interest on general long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense and is reported in the statement of activities as a separate line. Program revenues include 1) fees and charges paid by students and other recipients of goods or services offered by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including property taxes, are presented as general revenues.

The *fund financial statements* provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category (governmental and proprietary) are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. The remaining governmental funds are reported as nonmajor funds.

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses result from transactions directly associated with the fund's principal services.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation school building bonds.
- The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the acquisition and improvement of sites, construction and remodel of facilities, and procurement of equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

- The *Self Insurance Fund* (an internal service fund) which accounts for employee benefits provided to other funds of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis.
- The Custodial Fund (a fiduciary fund) accounts for resources held by the District as a custodian for individuals, organizations, and other governments. Custodial funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The District's custodial fund includes resources held for the Northern Utah Academy for Math, Engineering and Science (NUAMES).

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The *government-wide* and *proprietary fund financial statements* are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within thirty days after year-end. Property taxes and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, early retirement, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted resources available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

## **Budgetary Data**

The District operates within the budget requirements for school districts as specified by state law and as interpreted by the Utah State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end with the exception of those indicated as a fund balance commitment. The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- By June 1 of each year, the District business administrator prepares a proposed annual budget (for the fiscal year beginning July 1) for all applicable funds. The budget is presented to the Board of Education by the superintendent. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Also included is a final budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30.
- Copies of the proposed budget are made available for public inspection and review by the District's patrons.
- If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 30 at which time the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate, the budget is adopted in August when additional data is available to set the rates.
- Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent Board action. The Board upon recommendation of the superintendent can approve reductions in appropriations, but increases in appropriations by fund require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. In accordance with Utah state law, interim adjustments may be made by administrative transfer of money from one appropriation to another within any given fund.
- Certain interim adjustments in estimated revenue and expenditures during the year ended June 30, 2022, have been included in the final budget approved by the Board, as presented in the financial statements.
- Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

## **Deposits and Investments**

The cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the District for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities and providing efficient management of temporary investments. Investments for the District, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. Changes in the fair value of investments are recorded as investment earnings. Earnings on pooled funds are apportioned and paid or credited to the funds based on the average balance of each participating fund.

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

## **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The District considers cash and cash equivalents in proprietary funds to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, including investments in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF).

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost or, if donated, at fair value when received, using the moving-average method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Donated food commodities are reported as revenue when received. Inventories reported in the governmental funds are equally offset by a nonspendable portion of fund balance, indicating that they are not expected to be converted to cash.

## Leases

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The new standard establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundation principle that leases are financings of the right-to-use an underlying asset. The statement requires a lessee to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. There was no impact to beginning net position in the government-wide financial statements or beginning fund balances as a result of adopting this standard.

*Lessor* – The District is a lessor for noncancelable leases of cell tower sites. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of the leases, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the District determines (a) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (b) least term, and (c) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancelable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessees.

The District monitors changes in the circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its leases and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of lease receivable.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment are reported in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the lives of the assets are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized.

Buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building improvements and portable classrooms	20
Kitchen equipment appliances	15
Maintenance and CTE equipment	15
School buses	10
Furniture and office equipment	10
Heavy trucks	7
Audio visual equipment	6
Light trucks	6
Copiers, printers, etc	5
Miscellaneous equipment and accessories	5
Passenger cars and vans	5
Computer equipment and software	3

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue for the District represents amounts received on grants whose purpose restrictions have not been met. Revenue is recognized on restricted grants only when all restrictions on those funds are satisfied.

## **Compensated Absences**

Under terms of association agreements, twelve-month or full-year employees earn vacation and sick leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. Nine-month full-time employees earn sick leave and personal leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. In the event of termination or death, an employee is reimbursed for the current value of accumulated vacation days to a maximum of 60 days, and is reimbursed for unused personal leave days at an appropriate substitute rate. Upon retirement, employees are compensated for accumulated sick leave at 21.5% of the current value. All vacation pay, personal leave pay, and an estimated potential amount for sick leave pay, are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences will be paid by the fund in which the employee worked (typically the General Fund).

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) and additions to/deductions from the URS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the URS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension plan investments are reported at fair value.

## **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and the *Self Insurance Fund*, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported in the applicable statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as refunding costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of unamortized bond premiums or discounts.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

## **Deferred Outflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

## **Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### **Net Position/Fund Balances**

The residual of all other elements presented in a statement of net position is *net position* on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements and the residual of all other elements presented in a balance sheet on the governmental fund financial statements is *fund balance*.

Net position is divided into three components: net investment in capital assets (capital assets net of related debt less unspent bond proceeds), restricted, and unrestricted. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints are placed upon it by external parties or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on a hierarchy that shows, from highest to lowest, the level or form of constraints on fund balance resources and the extent to which the District is bound to honor them. The District first determines and reports non-spendable balances, then restricted, then committed, and so forth.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

Fund balance classifications are summarized as follows:

Nonspendable – This category includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Fund balance amounts related to prepaid items and inventories are classified as nonspendable.

Restricted – This category includes net fund resources that are subject to external constraints that have been placed on the use of the resources either a) imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance amounts include the unspent tax revenue for specific purposes (debt service and capital projects) and amounts in other governmental funds (school food services).

Committed – This category includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes established by formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Education is the highest level of decision making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The Board of Education has resolved to commit fund balance amount in the governmental funds for the following purposes:

- Workers compensation claims.
- Employee benefit obligations for unpaid compensated absences including vacation, sick, and personal leave.
- Amounts held in other governmental fund resources for schools.
- As defined in Utah law as an "undistributed reserve," the District maintains up to five percent of *General Fund* budgeted expenditures for economic stabilization. Potential state budget cuts, disasters, immediate capital needs, and other significant events are circumstances or conditions that signal the need for stabilization. Additionally, the commitment is necessary to maintain liquidity (i.e., reducing any disparity between when financial resources are available to make payments and the maturity of related liabilities). Also defined by state law, the commitment is not to be used "in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for school district employees" and the use of this reserve requires a written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Board of Education filed with the Utah State Board of Education and the Office of the Utah State Auditor.

Assigned – This category includes amounts to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the business administrator to assign fund balances. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. The District has assigned *General Fund* resources for District programs, textbooks, employee compensation, schools, and the Foundation, as well as, for future medical insurance costs.

*Unassigned* – Residual balances in the *General Fund* are classified as unassigned.

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

## **Net Position/Fund Balance Flow Assumption**

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report in each category of net position and fund balance, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

*Net position* – It is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position.

Fund balance – It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

## NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits and investments are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of cash and investments at June 30, 2022, as shown on the financial statements, is as follows:

Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 62,694,789
Carrying amount of investments	239,198,040
Total cash and investments	\$ 301,892,829
Governmental funds cash and investments Internal service fund cash and investments	\$ 261,422,588 36,999,888
Cash and investments - government-wide	298,422,476
Cash and investments custodial fund	 3,470,353
Total cash and investments	\$ 301,892,829

The District complies with the State Money Management Act (*Utah Code* Title 51, Chapter 7) (the Act) and related Rules of the Money Management Council (the Council) in handling our depository and investing transactions. District funds are deposited in qualified depositories as defined by the Act. The Act also authorizes the District to invest in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF), certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency issues, first-tier commercial paper, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, corporate bonds, money market mutual funds, and obligations of governmental entities within the State of Utah.

The Act and Council rules govern the financial reporting requirements of qualified depositories in which public funds may be deposited and prescribe the conditions under which the designation of a depository shall remain in effect. The District considers the rules of the Council to be necessary and enough for adequate protection of our uninsured bank deposits.

Rules of the Council allow the Davis School District Foundation to invest private grants, contributions, and endowments in any deposit or investment authorized by the Act and certain investment funds, equity securities, fixed-income securities, and investment strategies with institutions that meet certain restrictions.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

## **Deposits**

At June 30, 2022, the District and the Foundation have the following deposits with financial institutions:

	Carrying Amount				Amount Insured
Davis School District Davis School District Foundation, a	\$ 59,534,392	\$	64,308,900	\$	250,000
component unit of the District	 3,160,397		3,160,397		_
Total deposits	\$ 62,694,789	\$	67,469,297	\$	250,000

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, a government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2022, the uninsured amount of the District's and Foundation's pooled bank deposits was uncollateralized.

#### **Investments**

The District's investments are with the PTIF, government agencies, and in corporate bonds. The Foundation invests private funds through a broker.

The District invests with the PTIF. The PTIF is an external local government investment pool managed by the Utah State Treasurer. The PTIF is authorized and makes investments in accordance with the Act. The Council provides regulatory oversight for the PTIF. Participant accounts with the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the state. Participants in the PTIF share proportionally in the income, costs, gains, and losses from investment activities. The degree of risk of the PTIF depends upon the underlying portfolio, which consists of debt securities held by the state or in the state's name by the state's custodial banks, including investment-grade corporate bonds and notes; money market mutual funds; first-tier commercial paper; and certificates of deposit. The portfolio has a weighted average maturity of less then 90 days. The majority of the PTIF's corporate bonds and notes are variable-rate securities, which reset every three months to the prevailing market interest rates. The PTIF is not rated. The PTIF has no debt securities with more than 5% of its total investments in a single issuer. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

At June 30, 2022, the District has \$226,448,422 invested in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund; the PTIF is not rated. The District has \$3,207,882 invested in government agencies rated AA+ and AAA or higher by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service, respectively. The District also has \$6,377,172 invested in corporate bonds rated BBB- and Baa3 or higher by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service, Inc., respectively. The District has \$457,865 invested in certificates of deposits that are unrated. The Foundation has \$473,902 invested in government agencies rated A or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. The Foundation has \$463,179 invested in certificates of deposit that are unrated. The Foundation has \$674,830 invested in certificates of deposit that are unrated. The Foundation has \$496,069 invested in equity securities that are unrated. The Foundation has \$598,719 invested in mutual funds that are unrated.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

The District and the Foundation have the following investments summarized by investment type and maturities:

		Investment Mat	urities (in Years)		
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1-5	5-10	More Than 10
Davis School District: Utah Public Treasurers'					
Investment Fund (PTIF)	\$ 226,448,422	\$ 226,448,422	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Government agencies	3,207,882	ψ 220,110,122 -	3,207,882	T	Ψ -
Corporate bonds	6,377,172	1,829,817	4,547,355		-
Certificates of deposit	457,865		457,865		
Total District	236,491,341	228,278,239	8,213,102	-	-
Davis School District Foundation, a component unit of the District:					
Government agencies	473,902	-	350,051	123,851	-
Corporate bonds	463,179	-	463,179	-	-
Certificates of deposit	674,830	225,177	449,653	-	-
Equity securities	496,069	496,069	-	-	-
Mutual funds	598,719	598,719			
Total Foundation	2,706,699	1,319,965	1,262,883	123,851	
Total investments	\$ 239,198,040	\$ 229,598,204	\$ 9,475,985	\$ 123,851	\$ -

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by complying with the Act, which requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments to not exceed the period of availability of the funds invested. Except for endowments, the Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to 270 days or less and fixed-income securities to 365 days or less. In addition, variable-rate securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity exceeding two years. The Foundation can invest private funds in fixed-income securities with a dollar-weighted average maturity not to exceed ten years. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its interest rate risk.

*Credit Risk* – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act and related rules limit investments in commercial paper to a first tier rating and investments in fixed-income and variable-rate securities to a rating of A or higher as rated by Moody's Investors Service or by Standard & Poor's. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act limits investments in commercial paper and or corporate obligations to 5% of the District's total portfolio with a single issuer. The District places no other limits on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The Foundation can invest private funds in certain equity and fixed-income securities provided no more than 5% of all funds are invested in any one issuer and no more than 25% of all funds are invested in a particular industry. Also, for the Foundation's investments in private funds, no more than 75% may be invested in equity securities and no more than 5% in collateralized mortgage obligations.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The District places no other limit on the amount of investments to be held by counterparties. The Act requires the Foundation's public treasurer to have custody of all securities purchased or held or deposit these securities with a bank or trust company to be held in safekeeping by that custodian. The Foundation's investments held in a brokerage account are covered by Securities Investor Protection Corporation up to \$500,000.

## **NOTE 3 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The District and Foundation categorizes their fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District and Foundation have the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

- Public Treasurers' Investment Fund position of \$226,448,422 is valued at the District's position in the PTIF multiplied by the published fair value factor (Level 2 inputs).
- Government agency securities of \$3,681,784 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Corporate bonds of \$6,840,351 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs).
- Certificates of deposit of \$1,132,695 are valued at the original amount deposited at the financial institution plus interest earned on the certificate through the end of the fiscal year (Level 2 inputs).
- Equity securities of \$496,069 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Mutual funds of \$598,719 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

## **NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES**

## **District Property Tax Revenue**

The property tax revenue of the District is collected and distributed by the Davis County treasurer as an agent of the District. Utah statutes establish the process by which taxes are levied and collected. The county assessor is required to assess real property as of January 1 (the legal lien date) and complete the tax rolls by May 15. By July 21, the county auditor is to mail assessed value and tax notices to property owners. A taxpayer may then petition the County Board of Equalization between August 1 and August 15 for a revision of the assessed value. The county auditor makes approved changes in assessed value by November 1 and on this same date the county auditor is to deliver the completed assessment rolls to the county treasurer. Tax notices are mailed with a due date of November 30.

An annual uniform fee based on the value of motor vehicles is levied in lieu of an ad valorem tax on motor vehicles. This uniform fee was 1.5% of the fair market statewide value of the property, as established by the State Tax Commission. Legislation requires motor vehicles be subject to an "age-based" fee that is due each time a vehicle is registered. The revenues collected in each county from motor vehicle fees is distributed by the county to each taxing entity in which the property is located in the same proportion in which revenue collected from ad valorem real property tax is distributed. The District recognizes motor vehicle fees as property tax revenue when collected.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

As of June 30, 2022, property taxes receivable by the District includes uncollected taxes assessed as of January 1, 2022 or earlier. It is expected that all assessed taxes (including delinquencies plus accrued interest and penalties) will be collected within a five-year period, after which time the county treasurer may force sale of property to collect the delinquent portion.

#### **Incremental Taxes**

In addition to property taxes the District levies for its own purposes, the District levies property taxes for redevelopment agencies (located within the boundaries of the District) in accordance with the Community Development and Renewal Agencies Act (Utah Code 17C-1). These taxes are forwarded directly by the county to the redevelopment agencies as these taxes are collected by the county.

Property tax revenue (or incremental taxes) from increased assessed values within project areas are earmarked to finance urban renewal, economic development, and community development projects managed by the redevelopment agencies for the duration of the projects.

During the year ended June 30, 2022, incremental taxes levied by the District for the redevelopment agencies totaling \$7,232,443 were recorded as revenue with an equivalent amount of expenditure for instruction in the other governmental funds (in the *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*).

Per *Utah Code* 53F-2-703, a portion of the District's board local levy is paid to the statewide charter school levy account. The portion is based on the number of charter school students residing within the District's boundaries. In 2022, the amount collected by the county and paid directly to the state was \$2,860,261; this amount was reported in the District's *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*.

## **NOTE 5 – LEASE RECEIVABLE**

The District leases sites to third parties for cell tower operations under lease terms ranging from 25 to 45 years. The District will receive annual payments ranging from \$6,000 to \$21,000. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized lease revenue of \$238,640 and interest revenue of \$145,339. At June 30, 2022, the District reports a lease receivable and an equal deferred inflow of resources related to leases of \$5,587,072.

# **DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

## **NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 59,745,201	\$ 1,475,000	\$ (76)	\$ 61,220,125
Construction in progress	37,947,263	10,286,457	(47,877,830)	355,890
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	97,692,464	11,761,457	(47,877,906)	61,576,015
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	1,171,138,229	49,302,830	(3,120,920)	1,217,320,139
Furniture and equipment	24,450,238	1,401,164	(116,285)	25,735,117
Transportation equipment	35,615,407	2,530,134	(878,690)	37,266,851
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,231,203,874	53,234,128	(4,115,895)	1,280,322,107
Accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(492,123,063)	(32,107,797)	2,273,546	(521,957,314)
Furniture and equipment	(19,053,204)	(1,307,583)	116,285	(20,244,502)
Transportation equipment	(24,515,462)	(2,535,155)	873,962	(26,176,655)
Total accumulated depreciation	(535,691,729)	(35,950,535)	3,263,793	(568,378,471)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	695,512,145	17,283,593	(852,102)	711,943,636
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 793,204,609	\$ 29,045,050	\$ (48,730,008)	\$ 773,519,651

For the year ended June 30, 2022, depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

## **Governmental activities:**

Instruction	\$ 28,439,495
Supporting services:	
Students	282,212
Instructional staff	94,470
District administration	35,822
School administration	1,419,975
Business administration	1,016,259
Operation and maintenance of facilities	2,706,372
Student transportation	1,668,350
School food services	 287,580
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 35,950,535

The District is obligated at June 30, 2022 under construction commitments as follows:

Project	Project Authorized	Costs to Date	Costs to Complete
Sunset Jr. Remodel 2015 Bond	\$ 3,757,800	\$ 355,890	\$ 3,401,910
	\$ 3,757,800	\$ 355,890	\$ 3,401,910

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

General obligation school building bonds and the capital fund balance will be used to finance the costs to complete these projects (See Note 9).

## **NOTE 7 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

## **Description of Plans**

Eligible employees of the District are provided with the following plans through the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) administered by the URS:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans (cost-sharing, multiple-employer plans):

- Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Noncontributory System)
- Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Contributory System)
- Tier 2 Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Contributory System) Defined

Defined Contribution Plans (individual account plans):

- 401(k) Plan (includes the Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan)
- 457 Plan and other individual plans

District employees qualify for membership in the retirement systems if a) employment, contemplated to continue during a fiscal or calendar year, normally requires an average of 20 or more hours per week and the employee receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, b) the employee is a classified school employee whose employment normally requires an average of 20 hours or more per week regardless of benefits, c) the employee is a teacher who teaches half-time or more and receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, or d) the employee is an appointed officer.

The Tier 2 systems became effective July 1, 2011. All eligible employees beginning on or after July 1, 2011, who have no previous service credit with URS, are members of the Tier 2 systems.

The plans are established and governed by the respective sections of Title 49 of the *Utah Code*. The plans are amended statutorily by the Utah State Legislature. Title 49 provides for the administration of the plans under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor.

The URS (a component unit of the State of Utah) issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.urs.org.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The URS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to participants in the plans.

Retirement benefits in the defined benefit pension plans are determined from 1.50% to 2.00% of the employee's highest 3 or 5 years of compensation times the employee's years of service depending on the pension plan; benefits are subject to cost-of-living adjustments up to 2.50% or 4.00%, limited to the actual Consumer Price Index increase for the year. Employees are eligible to retire based on years of service and age.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

Defined contribution plans are available as supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the defined benefit pension plans and as a primary retirement plan for some Tier 2 participants. Participants in the defined contribution plans are fully vested in employer and employee contributions at the time the contributions are made, except Tier 2 required contributions and associated earnings are vested during the first four years of employment. If an employee terminates prior to the vesting period, employer contributions and associated earnings for that employee are subject to forfeiture. Forfeitures are used to cover a portion of the plan's administrative expenses paid by participants. Benefits depend on amounts contributed to the plans plus investment earnings. Individual accounts are provided for each employee and are available at termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

#### **Contributions**

As a condition of participation in the plans, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salary and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions (where applicable), is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, District required contribution rates for the plans were as follows:

	Defir	ned Benefit Plans R			
	D:	<b>A</b>	Paid by	District Rates	
	District	Amortization	District for	for 401(k)	m . 1
	Contribution *	of UAAL **	Employee	Plan	Totals
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	12.25%	9.94%	0.0%	1.50%	23.69%
Tier 1 Contributory System	5.45%	12.25%	6.00%	-	23.70%
Tier 2 Contributory System	9.46%	9.94%	0.00%	0.62%	20.02%
Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan	0.08%	9.94%	0.00%	10.00%	20.02%

<sup>\*</sup> District contribution includes 0.08% of covered-employee payroll of the Tier 2 plans for death beenfits.

Employees can make additional contributions to defined contribution plans subject to limitations.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Required contributions include an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability in the Tier 1 plans.

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

For the year ended June 30, 2022, District and employee contributions to the plans were as follows:

	District	Employee
	Contributions *	Contributions
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	\$ 45,569,171	\$ -
Tier 1 Contributory System	117,221	6,623
Tier 2 Contributory System	21,221,606	-
Tier 2 Defined Benefit Plan	2,355,880	-
401(k) Plan	6,210,513	5,639,250
457 Plan and other individual plans	-	883,106

<sup>\*</sup> A portion of required contributions in the Tier 2 plans is used to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in the Tier 1 plans.

# Pension Assets and Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the District reported a net pension asset of \$65,971,070 and no net pension liability for the following plans:

	Net Pension Asset	Net Pension Liability
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	\$ 55,614,007	\$ -
Tier 1 Contributory System	8,085,802	-
Tier 2 Contributory System	2,271,261	
Total	\$ 65,971,070	\$ -

The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2021 and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021, rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) is equal to the ratio of actual contributions compared to the total of all employer contributions during the plan year. The following presents the District's proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability (asset) at December 31, 2021 and the change in its proportion since the prior measurement date for each plan:

	Proportionate Share				
	2021	Change			
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	8.1396957%	-0.1563047%			
Tier 1 Contributory System	8.9792288%	0.2006234%			
Tier 2 Contributory System	5.3664036%	0.0110697%			

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense for the plans as follows:

	Pension			
	Expense			
Defined benefit pension plans:				
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	\$ (25,796,630)			
Tier 1 Contributory System	(2,285,424)			
Tier 2 Contributory System	7,894,265			
Total	\$ (20,187,789)			
Defined contribution plans:				
Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan	\$ 2,355,880			
401(k) Plan	6,210,513			
Total	\$ 8,566,393			

At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans from the following sources:

_	Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions							
	Tier 1 Noncontributory System		Tier 1 Contributory System		Tier 2 Contributory System			Total
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	33,359,566	\$	-	\$	1,103,425	\$	34,462,991
Changes of assumptions		21,685,607		-		2,117,781		23,803,388
Changes in proportion and differences between District								
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		2,295,101		-		1,326,277		3,621,378
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		22,954,767		51,304		12,221,195		35,227,266
Total	\$	80,295,041	\$	51,304	\$	16,768,678	\$	97,115,023

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans from the following sources:

	Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions							
		Tier 1 Noncontributory System		Tier 1 Contributory System		Tier 2 Contributory System		Total
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	-	\$	292,635	\$	292,635
Changes of assumptions		-		-		21,472		21,472
Net difference between projected and actual earnings								
on pension plan investments		224,296,986		7,689,432		5,611,996		237,598,414
Changes in proportion and differences between District								
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		3,626,885		-		-		3,626,885
Total	\$	227,923,871	\$	7,689,432	\$	5,926,103	\$	241,539,406

The \$35,227,266 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from our contributions subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2021 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ending June 30, 2023. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	No	Tier 1 encontributory System	Tier	1 Contributory System	Tier	2 Contributory System	Total
2023	\$	(26,378,868)	\$	(1,953,702)	\$	(1,046,921)	\$ (29,379,491)
2024		(55,319,062)		(2,685,395)		(1,344,278)	(59,348,735)
2025		(51,598,142)		(1,845,149)		(973,090)	(54,416,381)
2026		(37,287,525)		(1,205,186)		(557,075)	(39,049,786)
2027		-		-		448,014	448,014
Thereafter		-		-		2,094,730	2,094,730

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability (asset) in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases 3.25% to 9.25%, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 6.85%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on actual experience and mortality tables, considering gender, occupation, and age, as appropriate, with adjustments for future improvement in mortality based on Scale AA, a model developed by the Society of Actuaries.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended December 31, 2019. Assumptions remained unchanged that affect measurement of the total pension liability (asset) since the prior measurement date.

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class and is applied consistently to each defined benefit pension plan. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Equity securities	37%	2.43%
Debt securities	20%	(0.06)%
Real assets	15%	0.87%
Private equity	12%	1.18%
Absolute return	16%	0.47%
Cash and cash equivalents	0%	0.00%
Total	100%	

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability (asset) was 6.85%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from all participating employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined and certified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability (asset).

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

# Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.85%, as well as what its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.85%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.85%) than the current rate:

	 1%         Discount           Decrease         Rate           (5.85%)         (6.85%)		1% Increase (7.85%)		
District's proportionate share of the net pension (asset) liability:					
Tier 1 Noncontributory System	\$ 199,729,090	\$	(55,614,007)	\$	(269,082,661)
Tier 1 Contributory System	(2,850,614)		(8,085,802)		(12,580,586)
Tier 2 Contributory System	 13,532,678		(2,271,261)		(14,405,405)
Total	\$ 210,411,154	\$	(65,971,070)	\$	(296,068,652)

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

## **Payables to the Pension Plans**

At June 30, 2022, the District reported payables of \$16,089,775 for contributions to defined benefit pension plans and defined contribution plans.

## **NOTE 8 – RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Self Insurance Fund, an internal service fund, was established to pay self-insurance claims for health and dental coverage provided to qualified District employees. The District carries commercial insurance, which covers claims in excess of \$200,000. The fund collects premiums, established by the District and plan administrator, from other District funds. The District has recorded current unpaid claims and an estimate of claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) of \$15,699,693 as of June 30, 2022. This liability is based on experience and information provided by the plan administrator. The following table shows a history of accrued claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	2022		2021	
Beginning accrued claim payable Claims (including incurred but not reported) Payment of claims and administrative costs	\$	16,709,127 70,069,742 (71,079,176)	\$	15,444,411 73,167,397 (71,902,681)
Ending accrued claims payable	\$	15,699,693	\$	16,709,127

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Unemployment compensation is handled on a cost of benefits reimbursement basis with the state of Utah. The District is self-insured for worker's compensation claims up to \$250,000 per incident which are processed by a third party administrator. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District paid worker's compensation claims in the amount of \$1,374,024. A co-insurance policy provides for individual worker's compensation claims in excess of \$250,000. The District has not established a liability for either claims outstanding or for the claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) because management believes the amount would be immaterial to the financial statements.

The District maintains insurance coverage for general, automobile, personal injury, errors and omissions, employee dishonesty, and malpractice liability up to \$10 million per occurrence through policies administered by the Utah State Risk Management Fund (Fund). The District also insures its buildings, including those under construction, and contents against all insurable risks of direct physical loss or damage with the Fund. Property physical damage is insured to replacement value with a \$1,000 deductible; automobile physical damage is insured to actual value with a \$1,000 deductible; other liability is limited to the lesser of \$10 million or the statutory limit. The Fund is a public entity risk pool operated by the State for the benefit of the State and local governments within the State. The District pays annual premiums to the Fund; the Fund obtains independent coverage for insured events, up to \$25 million per location. This is a pooled arrangement where the participants' pay experience rated annual premiums, which are designed to pay claims and build sufficient reserves so that the pool will be able to protect the participating entities with its own capital. The pool reinsures excess losses to preserve the capital base. Insurance coverage by major category of risk has remained relatively constant as compared to the prior fiscal year. Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years.

## **NOTE 9 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions Reductions		Ending Balance	Due Within One Year	
Governmental activities:						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 474,365,000	\$ -	\$ (50,200,000)	\$ 424,165,000	\$ 28,575,000	
General obligation bonds						
(Direct placement)	29,645,000	15,757,000	(6,150,000)	39,252,000	18,012,000	
Unamortized premiums	34,130,362		(2,897,503)	31,232,859		
Total bonds payable, net	538,140,362	15,757,000	(59,247,503)	494,649,859	46,587,000	
Accrued vacation	7,204,637	3,968,866	(3,916,133)	7,257,370	3,944,796	
Accrued sick leave	3,518,424	983,986	(752,337)	3,750,073	801,870	
Accrued personal leave	2,054,335	1,314,524	(1,252,472)	2,116,387	1,290,303	
Early retirement payable	11,887,619	6,846,466	(6,881,051)	11,853,034	7,355,527	
Net pension liability	111,366,038	(42,149,131)	(69,216,907)			
Total governmental activity						
long-term liabilities	\$ 674,171,415	\$ (13,278,289)	\$ (141,266,403)	\$ 519,626,723	\$ 59,979,496	

## **General Obligation Bonds**

The District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the construction of new facilities, acquisition of property, renovation and improvement of facilities, and procurement of other equipment. The District had no unspent bond proceeds as of June 30, 2022. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding (competitive and direct placements) as of June 30, 2022, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

Year Ending	Outstand	ing Bonds	Outstanding Bonds		
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 28,575,000	\$ 15,460,562	\$ 18,012,000	\$ 408,518	\$ 62,456,080
2024	29,830,000	14,179,937	2,265,000	253,088	46,528,025
2025	31,140,000	12,855,087	2,285,000	237,233	46,517,320
2026	32,435,000	11,540,437	2,300,000	217,810	46,493,247
2027	33,735,000	10,269,237	2,325,000	194,810	46,524,047
2028-2032	143,570,000	34,223,005	12,065,000	536,400	190,394,405
2033-2037	106,310,000	12,671,740	-	-	118,981,740
2038-2040	18,570,000	851,095			19,421,095
Total	\$ 424,165,000	\$ 112,051,100	\$ 39,252,000	\$ 1,847,859	\$ 577,315,959

General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2022 with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

Bond Series 2014 - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$25,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 5.0%	\$ 22,085,000
Bond Series 2015A - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$40,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%	29,535,000
Bond Series 2015B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of	
\$67,025,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%	41,980,000
Bond Series 2016 - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$68,500,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.375%	55,175,000
Bond Series 2017A - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$80,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%	73,725,000
Bond Series 2017B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of	
\$36,805,000 with interest rate of 2% to 5%	31,325,000
Bond Series 2018 - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$69,375,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%	62,675,000
Bond Series 2019 - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$50,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%	36,200,000
Bond Series 2019B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of crossover	
\$43,565,000 with interest rates of 5%	33,755,000
Bond Series 2020A - GO Bonds - original issue of	
\$55,170,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.5% to 5.0%	37,710,000
Bond Series 2021A - (Direct Placement) GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of	
\$30,645,000 with interest rates ranging from 0.5% to 1.75%	23,495,000
Bond Series 2022A - (Direct Placement) GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of	
\$15,757,000 with interest rate of 0.85%	 15,757,000
	\$ 463,417,000

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4.0% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in Davis County. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2022 is \$2,117,906,264 with general obligation debt outstanding, net of issuance premiums, of \$494,649,859 resulting in a legal debt margin of \$1,623,256,405.

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made by the *Debt Service Fund* from property taxes and earnings on investments. The obligations under capital leases are paid by the *Capital Projects Fund*. Compensated absences, claims payable, and early retirement benefits will be paid by the fund in which the employee worked, including the *General Fund* and other governmental funds.

## **Bond Issuance**

In February 2022, the District issued \$15,757,000 of general obligation 2022A refunding bonds in a direct placement to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for future debt service payments. These bonds refunded \$15,505,000 of the 2013A general obligation bonds. The refunded bonds were defeased and the District began to pay the debt service on the 2022A general obligation refunding bonds. The refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next eleven years by \$1,985,259 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,801,730. The bonds have an interest rate of 0.85% with a maturity of June 2023.

## **Early Retirement Payable**

The District provides an early retirement incentive program. Eligibility is restricted to those employees with a minimum of ten years of service in the District, and who meet the eligibility requirements for and will be receiving Utah Retirement System benefits. Eligible retirees will receive a contribution of 16% of their annual salary per year, for up to three consecutive years, into a qualified 401(a) and/or 403(b) plan, or until they become eligible to receive unreduced social security benefits, whichever occurs first. Employees who retire under the incentive program will continue to be enrolled in group medical and dental programs until they become eligible for Medicare, or for 10 consecutive years following retirement, whichever comes first. Enrollment is contingent upon the retiree contributing the same premium as required of active employees for the first 3 years and the full premium for the following 7 years. For the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the District's direct payments to retirees were \$3,955,858 and \$4,462,844, respectively, and payments of insurance premiums on behalf of retirees were \$2,925,193 and \$2,272,072, respectively. Future retirement payments of employees who have elected early retirement are recognized on an accrual basis as an expense in the government-wide financial statements in the year of retirement. This liability is paid from the fund from which the employee retires.

## NOTE 10 – LITIGATION AND LEGAL COMPLIANCE

There are lawsuits pending in which the District is involved. The District's legal counsel and insurance carriers estimate that the potential claims against the District, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not significantly affect the financial statements of the District.

All fund balances are positive at June 30, 2022.

## NOTE 11 – GRANTS

The District receives significant financial assistance from federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the District's independent auditors and other governmental auditors. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the *General Fund* or other applicable fund. Based on prior experience, District administration believes such disallowance, if any, would be insignificant.

## **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

## **NOTE 12 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

In July 2022, the Building Authority of Davis School District issued \$40,000,000 of lease revenue bonds to finance the construction of a new elementary school. The bonds accrue interest at a rate of 3.55%, payable semi-annually, and will mature on June 1, 2042. The bonds require the principal amount of \$40,000,000 to be paid at maturity. The District will make payments to the Building Authority from the *capital projects fund* for the use of the building.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# REQUIRED ID SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Utah Retirement Systems

Last Eight Plan (Calendar) Years

						District's Proportionate	
			District's			Share of the Net	Plan Fiduciary
	District's	P	roportionate			Pension Liability	Net Position as a
	Proportion of	Sh	are of the Net			(Asset) as a	Percentage of
	<b>Net Pension</b>	Per	nsion Liability		District's	Percentage of Its	the Total
	Liability (Asset)		(Asset)	Co	vered Payroll	<b>Covered Payroll</b>	<b>Pension Liability</b>
Tier 1 No	oncontributory Syste	m:					
2021	8.1396957 %	\$	(55,614,007)	\$	204,783,395	(27.16)%	102.7 %
2020	8.2960004 %		110,595,792		207,317,804	53.35 %	94.3 %
2019	8.1759167 %		179,422,790		202,069,759	88.79 %	90.1 %
2018	7.6723075 %		285,449,516		206,443,337	138.27 %	84.1 %
2017	7.6525134 %		187,131,668		205,549,266	91.04 %	89.2 %
2016	7.4624207 %		241,850,854		204,451,285	118.29 %	84.9 %
2015	7.3414109 %		230,614,740		201,027,809	114.72 %	84.5 %
2014	7.4134528 %		186,265,127		207,180,521	89.90 %	87.2 %
Tier 1 Co	entributory System:						
2021	8.9792288 %	\$	(8,085,802)	\$	760,030	(1063.88)%	114.1 %
2020	8.7786054 %		(2,087,893)		846,632	(246.61)%	103.7 %
2019	8.6681669 %		598,435		967,056	61.88 %	98.9 %
2018	5.7948812 %		4,114,389		1,124,634	365.84 %	91.4 %
2017	5.1517894 %		339,009		1,172,178	28.92 %	99.2 %
2016	5.2048370 %		2,852,030		1,395,246	204.41 %	93.4 %
2015	5.4310774 %		3,403,396		1,720,443	197.82 %	92.4 %
2014	5.2473969 %		575,369		1,924,123	29.90 %	98.7 %
Tier 2 Co	ontributory System:						
2021	5.3664036 %	\$	(2,271,261)	\$	100,069,620	(2.27)%	103.8 %
2020	5.3553339 %		770,246		85,788,475	0.90 %	98.3 %
2019	4.9948043 %		1,123,369		69,560,590	1.61 %	96.5 %
2018	4.9937037 %		2,138,696		58,736,946	3.64 %	90.8 %
2017	4.8680402 %		429,202		47,803,221	0.90 %	97.4 %
2016	7.3903033 %		489,735		36,003,896	1.36 %	95.1 %
2015	4.0722871 %		(8,890)		26,295,729	(0.03)%	100.2 %
2014	4.0284960 %		(122,081)		19,714,988	(0.62)%	103.5 %

# **Schedules of District Contributions – Utah Retirement Systems**

Last Eight Reporting (Fiscal) Years

	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Contractually			Contribution			Contributions as	
		Required		Required	Deficiency		District's	a Percentage of
		ontribution		ontribution	(Excess)	Co	vered Payroll	Covered Payroll
Tier 1 No	ncon	tributory Syste	m:					
2022	\$	45,569,171	\$	45,569,171	-	\$	207,192,979	21.99 %
2021		45,851,205		45,851,205	-		208,607,737	21.98 %
2020		44,593,815		44,593,815	-		203,101,805	21.96 %
2019		44,722,327		44,722,327	-		204,195,524	21.90 %
2018		45,159,337		45,159,337	-		205,977,365	21.92 %
2017		44,408,786		44,408,786	-		202,863,727	21.89 %
2016		44,466,708		44,466,708	-		203,305,674	21.87 %
2015		43,924,810		43,924,810	-		203,539,652	21.58 %
Tier 1 Co	ntrib	utory System:						
2022	\$	117,221		117,221	-	\$	662,267	17.70 %
2021		143,884		143,884	-		812,907	17.70 %
2020		155,708		155,708	-		879,706	17.70 %
2019		189,512		189,512	-		1,070,688	17.70 %
2018		202,455		202,455	-		1,143,812	17.70 %
2017		216,832		216,832	-		1,225,041	17.70 %
2016		279,041		279,041	-		1,576,505	17.70 %
2015		323,810		323,810	-		1,858,776	17.42 %
Tier 2 Co	ntrib	utory System:						
2022	\$	21,221,606		21,221,606	-	\$	109,631,063	19.36 %
2021		18,058,563		18,058,563	-		94,504,683	19.11 %
2020		14,593,405		14,593,405	-		76,935,704	18.97 %
2019		12,001,010		12,001,010	-		63,826,558	18.80 %
2018		9,857,397		9,857,397	-		53,538,967	18.41 %
2017		7,523,441		7,523,441	-		41,247,955	18.24 %
2016		5,662,572		5,662,572	-		31,044,581	18.24 %
2015		4,210,264		4,210,264	-		23,294,076	18.07 %
Tier 2 De	fined	Contribution 1	Plan:					
2022	\$	2,355,880		2,355,880	-	\$	23,511,777	10.02 %
2021		1,991,759		1,991,759	-		19,879,454	10.02 %
2020		1,512,314		1,512,314	-		15,093,309	10.02 %
2019		1,179,379		1,179,379	-		11,770,253	10.02 %
2018		890,338		890,338	-		8,886,308	10.02 %
2017		659,433		659,433	-		6,583,245	10.02 %
2016		497,744		497,744	-		4,965,692	10.02 %
2015		340,779		340,779	-		3,467,162	9.83 %

### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information

### NOTE A – CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS – UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Amounts reported in plan year 2021 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2021 valuation:

• The investment return assumption was decreased from 6.95% to 6.85%

Amounts reported in plan year 2020 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2020 valuation:

- The payroll growth assumption decreased from 3.00% to 2.90%.
- Other assumptions that were modified: retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates, rate of salary increase, and pre and post retirement mortality tables.

Assumptions for plan years 2019 through 2018 remain unchanged from the prior years.

Amounts reported in plan year 2017 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2017 valuation:

- The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.20% to 6.95%.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.60% to 2.50%.
- The life expectancy assumption increased for most groups.
- The wage inflation assumption decreased from 3.35% to 3.25%.
- The payroll growth assumption decreased from 3.10% to 3.00%.

Amounts reported in plan year 2016 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2016 valuation:

- The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.50% to 7.20%.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.60%.
- Both the payroll growth and wage inflation assumptions were decreased by 0.15%.

Amounts reported in plan year 2015 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2015 valuation:

- The wage inflation assumption for all employee groups was decreased from 3.75% to 3.50%.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.50% to 3.25%.
- Other assumptions that were modified: rate of salary increases, post retirement mortality, and certain demographics.

### NOTE B – SCHEDULES OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) – UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

These schedules only present information for the 2014 and subsequent measurement periods of the plans; prior-year information is not available.

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

Continued

### NOTE C - SCHEDULES OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - UTAH RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

These schedules only present information for the 2015 and subsequent reporting periods of the plans; prioryear information is not available.

Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll may be different than the Utah State Retirement Board certified rate due to rounding or other administrative issues. A portion of the required contributions in the Tier 2 plans is used to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans.

### Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

**General Fund** – The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources applicable to the general operations of the District which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. Utah law defines the General Fund as the Maintenance and Operations Fund.

**Debt Service Fund** – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources. Financing is provided by an annual property tax levy for general obligation debt as authorized by Utah Code 11-14.

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the resources used in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment for the education programs for all students within the District. Financing is provided by an annual property tax levy not to exceed 0.0024 as authorized by Utah Code 53 A-16-107. Also, state funds can be obtained by qualifying under guidelines established for districts determined to be in critical need for construction building aid.

**School Food Services Fund** – The School Food Services Fund is used to account for the food service activities of the District as required by state and federal law. Financing is provided by local sales along with substantial subsidies from the State of Utah and the U.S. Government to help ensure that students receive low cost, nutritionally balanced meals.

**Student Activities Fund** – The Student Activities Fund is used to account for revenues rand expenditures from school-based operations. The revenues comprise of interest earnings, gate receipts, fundraisers, and student fees. Expenditures support curricular and extra-curricular activities.

**District Foundation Fund** – The District Foundation fund is used to account for financial resources collected and spent by the District's 501(c)(3) foundation. Revenues are generated through donations from community members and businesses and used to augment and used to augment the educational needs of teachers and students of the District.

**Pass-Through Taxes Fund** – The Pass-Through Taxes Fund is used to account for property taxes levied by the District, but remitted directly to redevelopment agencies located within the boundaries of the District. Incremental taxes are levied as authorized by Utah Code 17C-1. Incremental taxes are recorded as revenue with an equivalent amount of expenditure representing the fact that these amounts are forwarded directly by the county to the redevelopment agencies and used at the agencies' discretion.

### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

### General Fund

June 30, 2022

	 2022	2021
Assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 147,588,416	\$ 150,473,165
Receivables:		
Property taxes	169,688,169	150,917,979
Lease	5,587,072	-
State of Utah	4,728,451	3,937,525
Federal government	30,941,619	11,754,787
Inventories	 6,978,684	6,432,735
Total assets	\$ 365,512,411	\$ 323,516,191
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,868,770	\$ 2,320,234
Accrued salaries and benefits	58,726,306	54,182,658
Unearned revenue:		
State of Utah	10,619,140	10,788,540
Total liabilities	72,214,216	67,291,432
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
Unavailable property tax revenue	1,578,567	1,722,426
Property taxes levied for future year	162,969,074	145,637,868
Deferred Inflows related to leases	5,587,072	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	170,134,713	147,360,294
Fund Balances:		
Nonspendable:		
Inventories	6,978,684	6,432,735
Committed to:		
Workers compensation	2,000,000	1,500,000
Termination benefits	7,000,000	6,000,000
Economic stabilization	34,000,000	31,000,000
Assigned to:		
Programs	10,800,000	10,000,000
Textbooks	3,000,000	3,000,000
Employee compensation	10,000,000	9,000,000
Schools	325,000	325,000
Medical insurance	1,500,000	1,500,000
Unassigned	 47,559,798	 40,106,730
Total fund balances	 123,163,482	 108,864,465
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,		
and fund balances	\$ 365,512,411	\$ 323,516,191

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual $General\ Fund$

Year Ended June 30, 2022 With Comparative Totals for 2021

		2021		
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	Actual Amounts
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 167,136,000	\$ 162,921,070	\$ (4,214,930)	\$ 130,152,432
Earnings on investments	500,000	919,704	419,704	384,235
Other local	12,348,600	13,013,147	664,547	10,353,457
State of Utah	406,678,300	407,916,893	1,238,593	413,973,147
Federal government	63,372,400	71,613,678	8,241,278	47,024,269
Total revenues	650,035,300	656,384,492	6,349,192	601,887,540
Expenditures: Current:				
Instruction	442,622,300	440,333,489	2,288,811	404,827,865
Supporting services:	,0,000		2,200,011	.0.,027,000
Students	32,318,400	27,667,460	4,650,940	25,169,180
Instructional staff	28,262,200	27,826,254	435,946	25,158,932
District administration	4,124,300	4,225,896	(101,596)	3,614,428
School administration	46,856,500	46,884,492	(27,992)	45,231,000
Central	21,033,100	19,616,289	1,416,811	20,053,962
Operation and maintenance of facilities	58,306,700	58,848,428	(541,728)	54,462,365
Student transportation	16,511,800	16,683,167	(171,367)	14,204,789
Total expenditures	650,035,300	642,085,475	7,949,825	592,722,521
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances	-	14,299,017	14,299,017	9,165,019
Fund balances - beginning	108,864,465	108,864,465	<del>-</del>	99,699,446
Fund balances - ending	\$ 108,864,465	\$ 123,163,482	\$ 14,299,017	\$ 108,864,465

### Comparative Balance Sheets Debt Service Fund

June 30, 2022

	2022	2021
Assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 31,332,826	\$ 24,114,094
Receivables:		
Property taxes	64,418,384	61,772,716
Total assets	\$ 95,751,210	\$ 85,886,810
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,000	\$ -
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Unavailable property tax revenue	636,290	1,001,110
Property taxes levied for future year	61,710,046	 58,703,802
Total deferred inflows of resources	62,346,336	 59,704,912
Fund balances:		
Restricted for:		
Debt service	33,402,874	 26,181,898
Total deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 95,751,210	\$ 85,886,810

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual $Debt\ Service\ Fund$

Year Ended June 30, 2022 With Comparative Totals for 2021

		2021		
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	Actual Amounts
Revenues:	<b>* ** ** * * * * * * *</b>		<b>.</b>	
Property taxes	\$ 67,369,700	\$ 65,670,324	\$ (1,699,376)	\$ 75,647,421
Federal interest subsidy				7,000
Total revenues	67,369,700	65,670,324	(1,699,376)	75,654,421
Expenditures:				
Debt service:				
Bond principal	40,845,000	40,845,000	-	49,780,000
Bond interest	17,603,987	17,420,219	183,768	19,771,178
Bond issuance costs	-	66,600	(66,600)	86,900
Fees and miscellaneous charges	8,920,713		8,920,713	8,100
Total expenditures	67,369,700	58,331,819	9,037,881	69,646,178
Excess of revenues over expenditures	-	7,338,505	7,338,505	6,008,243
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Refunding bonds issued	-	15,757,000	(15,757,000)	30,035,000
Refunded bonds escrow payment		(15,874,529)	15,874,529	(29,948,100)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(117,529)	117,529	86,900
Net change in fund balances	-	7,220,976	7,456,034	6,095,143
Fund balances - beginning	26,181,898	26,181,898		20,086,755
Fund balances - ending	\$ 26,181,898	\$ 33,402,874	\$ 7,456,034	\$ 26,181,898

### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

### Capital Projects Fund

June 30, 2022

Assets:         46,511,705         \$ 59,594,984           Receivables:         16,957,425         16,446,404           Property taxes         16,957,425         16,446,404           Total assets         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 76,041,388           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 8,827,018           Deferred inflows of resources:           Unavailable property tax revenue         170,519         233,034           Property taxes levied for future year         16,213,567         15,732,036           Total deferred inflows of resources         16,384,086         15,965,070           Fund balances:           Restricted for:         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total fund balances         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 76,041,388		2022	2021	
Receivables:         16,957,425         16,446,404           Total assets         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 76,041,388           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 8,827,018           Deferred inflows of resources:           Unavailable property tax revenue         170,519         233,034           Property taxes levied for future year         16,213,567         15,732,036           Total deferred inflows of resources         16,384,086         15,965,070           Fund balances:           Restricted for:         23,148,764         51,249,300           Total fund balances         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,         43,148,764         51,249,300	Assets:			
Property taxes         16,957,425         16,446,404           Total assets         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 76,041,388           Liabilities:         Accounts payable         \$ 3,936,280         \$ 8,827,018           Deferred inflows of resources:         Unavailable property tax revenue         170,519         233,034           Property taxes levied for future year         16,213,567         15,732,036           Total deferred inflows of resources         16,384,086         15,965,070           Fund balances:         Capital projects         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total fund balances         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	Cash and investments	\$ 46,511,	705 \$ 59,594	1,984
Total assets         \$ 63,469,130         \$ 76,041,388           Liabilities:         3,936,280         \$ 8,827,018           Deferred inflows of resources:         2           Unavailable property tax revenue         170,519         233,034           Property taxes levied for future year         16,213,567         15,732,036           Total deferred inflows of resources         16,384,086         15,965,070           Fund balances:           Restricted for:         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total fund balances         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,				
Liabilities:	Property taxes	16,957,	425 16,446	5,404
Accounts payable       \$ 3,936,280       \$ 8,827,018         Deferred inflows of resources:         Unavailable property tax revenue       170,519       233,034         Property taxes levied for future year       16,213,567       15,732,036         Total deferred inflows of resources       16,384,086       15,965,070         Fund balances:         Restricted for:       2       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total fund balances       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,       43,148,764       51,249,300	Total assets	\$ 63,469,	130 \$ 76,041	1,388
Deferred inflows of resources:           Unavailable property tax revenue         170,519         233,034           Property taxes levied for future year         16,213,567         15,732,036           Total deferred inflows of resources         16,384,086         15,965,070           Fund balances:           Restricted for:         233,034           Capital projects         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total fund balances         43,148,764         51,249,300           Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,         43,148,764         51,249,300	Liabilities:			
Unavailable property tax revenue       170,519       233,034         Property taxes levied for future year       16,213,567       15,732,036         Total deferred inflows of resources       16,384,086       15,965,070         Fund balances:         Restricted for:       233,034         Capital projects       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total fund balances       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,       43,148,764       51,249,300	Accounts payable	\$ 3,936,	280 \$ 8,827	7,018
Property taxes levied for future year       16,213,567       15,732,036         Total deferred inflows of resources       16,384,086       15,965,070         Fund balances:         Restricted for:       2         Capital projects       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total fund balances       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	Deferred inflows of resources:			
Total deferred inflows of resources       16,384,086       15,965,070         Fund balances:         Restricted for:       2         Capital projects       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total fund balances       43,148,764       51,249,300         Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	Unavailable property tax revenue	170,	519 233	3,034
Fund balances: Restricted for: Capital projects 43,148,764 51,249,300  Total fund balances 43,148,764 51,249,300  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	Property taxes levied for future year	16,213,	567 15,732	2,036
Restricted for: Capital projects 43,148,764 51,249,300  Total fund balances 43,148,764 51,249,300  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	Total deferred inflows of resources	16,384,	086 15,965	5,070
Capital projects43,148,76451,249,300Total fund balances43,148,76451,249,300Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,				
Total fund balances 43,148,764 51,249,300 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,		43 148	764 51 249	300
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,	• • •	<del></del>	<del></del>	
	Total fund balances	43,148,	764 51,249	<del>9</del> ,300
		\$ 63,469,	130 \$ 76,041	1,388

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual $Capital\ Projects\ Fund$

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	2022						2021		
	Final Budgeted Amounts			Actual Amounts		ariance with		Actual Amounts	
Revenues:									
Local sources:									
Property taxes	\$	18,054,400	\$	17,598,997	\$	(455,403)	\$	17,608,858	
Earnings on investments		210,200		358,846		148,646		381,359	
Other local		1,100,000		2,337,533		1,237,533		4,012,223	
State of Utah		4,540,000		4,252,279		(287,721)		2,421,068	
Total revenues		23,904,600		24,547,655		643,055		24,423,508	
Expenditures:									
Capital outlay:									
Buildings and improvements		59,259,600		29,094,717		30,164,883		52,414,100	
Equipment		3,630,100		2,546,367		1,083,733		2,604,109	
Other		1,014,900		1,020,692		(5,792)		5,494	
Total expenditures		63,904,600		32,661,776		31,242,824		55,023,703	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(40,000,000)		(8,114,121)		31,885,879		(30,600,195)	
Other financing sources:									
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		13,585		13,585		653,303	
Net change in fund balances		(40,000,000)		(8,100,536)		31,899,464		(29,946,892)	
Fund balances - beginning		51,249,300		51,249,300				81,196,192	
Fund balances - ending	\$	11,249,300	\$	43,148,764	\$	31,899,464	\$	51,249,300	

### **Combining Balance Sheet**

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2022

	Special Revenue								Total		
	School Food Services		Student Activities Fund		District Foundation Fund		Pa	ass-Through Taxes Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:	_				_				_		
Cash and investments	\$	16,742,484	\$	14,161,184	\$	5,085,973	\$	-	\$	35,989,641	
Receivables:								10.225.015		10.00 - 0.15	
Property taxes		-		-		-		10,236,045		10,236,045	
Other local		29,338		-		-		-		29,338	
State of Utah		488,046		-		-		-		488,046	
Federal government		100,060		-		-		-		100,060	
Inventories		1,995,605								1,995,605	
Total assets	\$	19,355,533	\$	14,161,184	\$	5,085,973	\$	10,236,045	\$	48,838,735	
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	115,514	\$	256,013	\$	-	\$	-	\$	371,527	
Deferred inflows of resources:											
Unavailable property tax revenue		-		-		-		99,668		99,668	
Property taxes levied for future year						-		10,136,377		10,136,377	
Total deferred inflows of resources		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>				10,236,045		10,236,045	
Fund balances:											
Nonspendable:											
Inventories		1,995,605		-		-		_		1,995,605	
Restricted for:											
School food services		17,244,414		-		-		_		17,244,414	
Committed to:											
Schools		-		13,905,171		-		-		13,905,171	
Assigned to:											
Foundation		-		-		5,085,973				5,085,973	
Total fund balances		19,240,019		13,905,171		5,085,973				38,231,163	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of											
resources, and fund balances	\$	19,355,533	\$	14,161,184	\$	5,085,973	\$	10,236,045	\$	48,838,735	

### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Special Revenue							
	School Food Services		District Foundation Fund	Pass-Through Taxes Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds			
Revenues:								
Local sources:								
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,092,704	\$ 10,092,704			
Earnings on investments	-	175,362	-	-	175,362			
Student fees	-	12,618,711	-	-	12,618,711			
Other local	993,595	5,866,740	6,193,635	-	13,053,970			
State of Utah	5,269,575	-	-	-	5,269,575			
Federal government	33,313,150				33,313,150			
Total revenues	39,576,320	18,660,813	6,193,635	10,092,704	74,523,472			
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Food	13,769,799	-	-	-	13,769,799			
Salaries and benefits	11,787,993	1,522,974	-	-	13,310,967			
Indirect charges	1,709,336	-	-	-	1,709,336			
Purchased services	-	2,047,264	9,260	-	2,056,524			
Grants and awards	-	-	3,342,590	-	3,342,590			
Supplies and equipment	-	13,943,326	1,480,239	-	15,423,565			
Other	2,135,510	-		10,092,704	12,228,214			
Total expenditures	29,402,638	17,513,564	4,832,089	10,092,704	61,840,995			
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change								
in fund balances	10,173,682	1,147,249	1,361,546	-	12,682,477			
Fund balances - beginning	9,066,337	12,757,922	3,724,427		25,548,686			
Fund balances - ending	\$ 19,240,019	\$ 13,905,171	\$ 5,085,973	\$ -	\$ 38,231,163			

### Comparative Balance Sheets School Food Services Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2022

Assets:         \$ 16,742,484         \$ 5,865,225           Receivables:         \$ 29,338         26,467           Other local         29,338         26,467           State of Utah         488,046         462,714           Federal government         100,060         419,770           Inventories         1,995,605         2,338,477           Total assets         \$ 19,355,533         \$ 9,112,653           Fund balances:           Nonspendable:         1,995,605         2,338,477           Restricted for:         1,995,605         2,338,477           Restricted for:         17,244,414         6,727,860           Total fund balances         19,240,019         9,066,337           Total liabilities and fund balances         \$ 19,355,533         \$ 9,112,653		 2022		
Receivables:         Other local       29,338       26,467         State of Utah       488,046       462,714         Federal government       100,060       419,770         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Total assets       \$ 19,355,533       \$ 9,112,653         Liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 115,514       \$ 46,316         Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Assets:			
Other local       29,338       26,467         State of Utah       488,046       462,714         Federal government       100,060       419,770         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Total assets       \$ 19,355,533       \$ 9,112,653         Liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 115,514       \$ 46,316         Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Cash and investments	\$ 16,742,484	\$	5,865,225
State of Utah       488,046       462,714         Federal government       100,060       419,770         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Total assets       \$ 19,355,533       \$ 9,112,653         Liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 115,514       \$ 46,316         Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Receivables:			
Federal government       100,060       419,770         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Total assets       \$ 19,355,533       \$ 9,112,653         Liabilities:	Other local	29,338		26,467
Inventories         1,995,605         2,338,477           Total assets         \$ 19,355,533         \$ 9,112,653           Liabilities:	State of Utah	488,046		462,714
Total assets         \$ 19,355,533         \$ 9,112,653           Liabilities:         Secounts payable         \$ 115,514         \$ 46,316           Fund balances:         Secondable:         \$ 1,995,605         \$ 2,338,477           Inventories         \$ 17,244,414         \$ 6,727,860           Total fund balances         \$ 19,240,019         \$ 9,066,337	Federal government	100,060		419,770
Liabilities:         Accounts payable       \$ 115,514       \$ 46,316         Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       2,338,477         School food services       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Inventories	 1,995,605		2,338,477
Accounts payable       \$ 115,514       \$ 46,316         Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       2,338,477       3,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Total assets	\$ 19,355,533	\$	9,112,653
Fund balances:         Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       5chool food services       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Liabilities:			
Nonspendable:       1,995,605       2,338,477         Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       5       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Accounts payable	\$ 115,514	\$	46,316
Inventories       1,995,605       2,338,477         Restricted for:       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Fund balances:			
Restricted for:       17,244,414       6,727,860         School food services       17,244,414       6,727,860         Total fund balances       19,240,019       9,066,337	Nonspendable:			
School food services         17,244,414         6,727,860           Total fund balances         19,240,019         9,066,337	Inventories	1,995,605		2,338,477
Total fund balances 19,240,019 9,066,337	Restricted for:			
	School food services	 17,244,414		6,727,860
Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 19,355,533 \$ 9,112,653	Total fund balances	 19,240,019		9,066,337
	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 19,355,533	\$	9,112,653

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Food Services Fund

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

	2022						2021		
	Final Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget			Actual Amounts	
Revenues: Local sources:									
School lunch sales	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	534,328	
Other local		1,065,500		993,595		(71,905)		635,744	
State of Utah		4,800,000		5,269,575		469,575		4,227,244	
Federal sources:									
Federal government		31,611,200		30,399,750		(1,211,450)		15,073,825	
Contributed food commodities		1,800,000		2,913,400		1,113,400		1,643,849	
Total revenues		39,276,700		39,576,320		299,620		22,114,990	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Food		12,037,500		13,769,799		(1,732,299)		8,151,310	
Salaries and benefits		11,353,300		11,787,993		(434,693)		11,167,523	
Indirect charges		1,715,300		1,709,336		5,964		1,542,205	
Other		14,170,600		2,135,510		12,035,090		1,146,877	
Total expenditures		39,276,700		29,402,638		9,874,062		22,007,915	
Excess of revenues over expenditures expenditures / net change									
in fund balances		-		10,173,682		10,173,682		107,075	
Fund balances - beginning		9,066,337		9,066,337		-		8,959,262	
Fund balances - ending	\$	9,066,337	\$	19,240,019	\$	10,173,682	\$	9,066,337	

### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

### Student Activities Fund

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2022

	2022	 2021
Assets:  Cash and investments Accounts receivable	\$ 14,161,184	\$ 13,000,741 5,780
Total assets	\$ 14,161,184	\$ 13,006,521
Liabilities: Accounts payable  Fund balances:	\$ 256,013	\$ 248,599
Committed to: Schools	13,905,171	 12,757,922
Total fund balances	13,905,171	 12,757,922
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 14,161,184	\$ 13,006,521

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Student Activities Fund

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

		2021			
	Final Budget Amoun	ed A	ctual nounts	Variance w Final Buda	
Revenues: Local sources: Earnings on investments	\$ 17:	5,400 \$	175,362	\$	(38) \$ 689,137
Student fees Other local	17,100	0,000	2,618,711 5,866,740	(4,481, 3,412,	289) 8,804,625
Total revenues	19,729	<del>'</del>	8,660,813	(1,069,	
Expenditures: Current:					
Salaries and benefits Purchased services Supplies and equipment	,	2,200	1,522,974 2,047,264 3,943,326	8, 334, 1,872,	·
Total expenditures	19,729		7,513,564	2,216,	
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances		-	1,147,249	1,147,	249 1,202,111
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	12,75° \$ 12,75°	' '	2,757,922 3,905,171	\$ 1,147,	- 11,555,811 249 \$ 12,757,922

### **Comparative Balance Sheets**

### District Foundation Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2022

	 2022	 2021
Assets:  Cash and investments Accounts receivable	\$ 5,085,973	\$ 378,317 2,000
Total assets	\$ 5,085,973	\$ 380,317
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 60,700
Fund balances: Assigned to: Foundation	5,085,973	3,724,427
Total fund balances	 5,085,973	 3,724,427
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 5,085,973	\$ 3,785,127

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual District Foundation Fund

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022

		2022		2021
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	riance with nal Budget	 Actual Amounts
Revenues: Local sources: Earnings on investments	\$ 50,000	\$ 	\$ (50,000)	\$ 255,145
Other local  Total revenues	6,686,700 6,736,700	6,193,635 6,193,635	(493,065) (543,065)	3,469,731 3,724,876
Expenditures: Current: Purchased services	10,000	9,260	740	12,746
Grants and awards Supplies and equipment	5,871,100 855,600	3,342,590 1,480,239	2,528,510 (624,639)	 1,739,421 888,191
Total expenditures	6,736,700	 4,832,089	1,904,611	2,640,358
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances	-	1,361,546	1,361,546	1,084,518
Fund balances - beginning	3,724,427	 3,724,427	_	2,639,909
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,724,427	\$ 5,085,973	\$ 1,361,546	\$ 3,724,427

### Balance Sheet Pass-Through Taxes Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2022

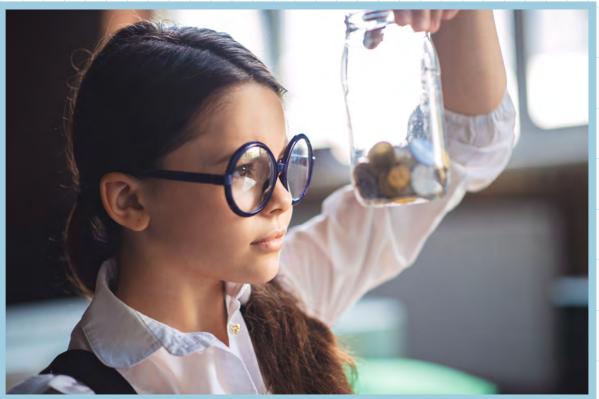
	2022	 2021
Assets:	<u>.</u>	 _
Receivables:		
Property taxes	\$ 10,236,045	\$ 10,934,446
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Unavailable property tax revenue	\$ 99,668	\$ 142,221
Property taxes levied for future year	 10,136,377	 10,792,225
Total deferred inflows of resources	10,236,045	10,934,446
Fund balances	-	_
Total deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 10,236,045	\$ 10,934,446

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Pass-Through Taxes Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2022 With Comparative Totals for 2021

		2022		2021
	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	 ariance with	 Actual Amounts
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 10,092,704	\$ (4,907,296)	\$ 9,569,270
Expenditures:				
Current:	4 = 000 000			
Other	 15,000,000	10,092,704	 4,907,296	 9,569,270
Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in				
fund balances	-	-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning			_	
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Davis School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	100-103
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	104-107
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	108-112
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	113-116
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	117-124

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2013 to 2022 (accrual basis of accounting)

	2022	2021	0000	2010	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
					070	1707	0101	2707		2707
Governmental activities:										
Net investment in capital										
assets	\$ 282,567,548	\$ 269,655,845	\$ 237,477,296	\$ 218,078,080	\$ 200,404,848	\$ 186,641,372	\$ 185,028,083	\$ 178,471,364	\$ 175,357,204	\$ 173,328,822
Restricted	95,549,764	77,182,270	75,622,104	62,955,401	58,720,137	61,927,219	51,683,936	44,438,605	36,478,004	30,448,647
Unrestricted	63,054,717	(51,229,357)	(96,081,476)	(99,817,465)	(92,883,941)	(109,885,211)	(130,113,889)	(140,185,908)	28,901,864	22,970,027
Total governmental activities net position	441,172,029	295,608,758	217,017,924	181,216,016	166,241,044	138,683,380	106,598,130	82,724,061	240,737,072	226,747,496
Business-type activities:										
Net investment in capital										
assets	1	•	1	1,640,352	1,773,438	1,906,524	1,922,205	1,947,186	2,050,570	2,170,471
Unrestricted	-	,	-	5,745,139	4,409,120	4,642,562	7,124,464	7,560,585	6,079,698	5,075,095
Total business-type activities	s									
net position	1	-	1	7,385,491	6,182,558	6,549,086	9,046,669	9,507,771	8,130,268	7,245,566
Primary government:										
Net investment in capital										
assets	282,567,548	269,655,845	237,477,296	219,718,432	202,178,286	188,547,896	186,950,288	180,418,550	177,407,774	175,499,293
Restricted	95,549,764	77,182,270	75,622,104	62,955,401	58,720,137	61,927,219	51,683,936	44,438,605	36,478,004	30,448,647
Unrestricted	63,054,717	(51,229,357)	(96,081,476)	(94,072,326)	(88,474,821)	(105,242,649)	(122,989,425)	(132,625,323)	34,981,562	28,045,122
Total primary government net position	\$ 441,172,029	\$ 441,172,029 \$ 295,608,758	\$ 217,017,924	\$ 188,601,507	\$ 172,423,602	\$ 145,232,466	\$ 115,644,799	\$ 92,231,832	\$ 248,867,340	\$ 233,993,062

Note: As of June 30, 2020 PARC (Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center) is no longer part of Davis School District. PARC has moved its operations to a new entity.

Note: Beginning in FY2015, The District implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71, recording its proportional share of net pension liabilities.

# Expenses, Program Revenue, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022 (accrual basis of accounting)

Expenses	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Governmental activities:				6						
Instruction Sumonting corrieges	\$ 449,675,506	\$ 450,137,605	\$ 455,948,340	\$ 439,238,677	\$ 407,166,170	\$ 387,976,967	\$ 500,585,055	\$ 520,885,284	\$ 525,998,904	\$ 525,396,042
Sudent	23 140 740	23 805 768	21 919 087	20 084 536	17 614 204	16319254	15 761 163	14 178 453	14 871 912	14 908 145
Instructional staff	23.071.275	23,605,769	24.718 994	23 947 889	21 77 15	21 131 799	20 349 554	202 822 205	17 902 356	17,103,095
District administration	3 890 191	3 508 880	4 130 873	3 177 504	20111698	7 830 087	3.054.420	200,000,000	2 449 838	2 080 732
School administration	39.497.880	43 589 718	44 514 433	43 094 742	77 856 767	35 805 440	29 552 403	26 500 999	26 981 069	26300,52
Central	17 204 238	19 841 989	19 569 399	18 808 698	17,625,72	15 994 617	15 074 694	13.256.245	13 210 603	12 779 351
Operation and maintenance of facilities	56.445.322	55.183.499	55.286.476	56.418.687	52.507.282	45.090.934	44.891.036	41.033.443	41.999.125	41.608.600
Student transportation	16.832.367	14.940.301	14.789.155	14.527.938	18.047,620	14,623.262	14.326.152	14.170.991	12.633.841	12.435.361
School food service	28 067 433	21.725.001	25 520 122	058 911 96	25 159 895	73 891 856	18 562 809	21 796 126	24 206 081	73 789 137
Interest on long-term liabilities	16.285.380	17.581.979	18.596.281	19.170.017	17.546.012	16.099.119	14.182.733	16.265.030	16.085.726	17.299.437
Total governmental activities expenses	674,110,332	674,010,309	684,993,166	9	618,195,922	579,764,235	542,140,017	494,773,724	494,339,455	492,099,994
Business-type activities:										
Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center	•	1	9,230,363	9,590,575	9,069,798	10,130,337	11,235,889	13,826,446	12,911,819	9,005,112
Total business-type activities expenses			9,230,363	9,590,575	862'690'6	10,130,337	11,235,889	13,826,446	12,911,819	9,005,112
Total primary government expenses	\$ 674,110,332	\$ 674,010,309	\$ 694,223,529	\$ 674,191,122	\$ 627,265,720	\$ 589,894,572	\$ 553,375,906	\$ 508,600,170	\$ 507,251,274	\$ 501,105,106
Program Revenues										
Charges for services:										
Instruction	\$ 9,206,179	\$ 9,949,091	\$ 6,930,472	\$ 7,925,829	\$ 6,232,304	\$ 5,896,445	\$ 6,509,349	\$ 6,347,013	\$ 6,002,732	\$ 5,573,818
Operation and maintenance of facilities	358,619	269,657	164,912	330,225	234,978	354,790	317,443	302,692	304,575	270,423
School food service	993,595	1,170,072	6,992,988	8,673,759	8,569,757	8,513,417	8,440,270	8,314,193	8,320,866	7,929,725
Operating grants and contributions	204,332,174	163,714,389	135,014,969	125,049,800	128,948,262	123,749,980	118,045,419	111,025,916	108,599,772	110,409,041
Total governmental activities program revenues	214,890,567	175,103,209	149,103,341	141,979,613	143,985,301	138,514,632	133,312,481	125,989,814	123,227,945	124,183,007
Charges for services:										
Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center	•	1	7,297,815	9,712,059	7,567,108	7,467,276	9,993,209	14,460,197	12,998,486	8,875,291
Operating grants and contributions			891,019	946,318	1,025,397	957,532	732,755	731,952	786,804	748,236
Total business-type activities program revenues		1	8,188,834		8,592,505	8,424,808	10,725,964	15,192,149	13,785,290	9,623,527
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 214,890,567	\$ 175,103,209	\$ 157,292,175	\$ 152,637,990	\$ 152,577,806	\$ 146,939,440	\$ 144,038,445	\$ 141,181,963	\$ 137,013,235	\$ 133,806,534
Net (expense)/revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (459,219,765)	(498,907,100)	\$ (535,889,825)	\$ (52)	\$ (474	\$ (441,249,603)	\$ (408,827,536)	\$ (368,783,910)	\$ (371,111,510)	\$ (367,916,987)
Business-type activities					l	(1,705,529)				618,415
Total primary government net expense	\$ (459,219,765)	\$ (498,907,100)	\$ (536,931,354)	\$ (521,553,132)	\$ (474,687,914)	\$ (442,955,132)	\$ (409,337,461)	\$ (367,418,207)	\$ (370,238,039)	\$ (367,298,572)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	ition									
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for:										
General purposes	\$ 162,777,212	\$ 130,414,488	\$ 123,146,606	<del>-</del>	\$ 106,779,827	\$ 100,101,398	\$ 94,816,471	\$ 85,964,463	\$ 85,186,800	\$ 86,614,783
Debt service	65,305,503	75,821,440	69,721,833		54,462,817	50,008,667	48,146,166	46,572,252	42,773,677	41,971,606
Capital outlay	17,536,482	17,643,570	16,705,640	16,629,549	16,722,137	18,162,423	17,337,683	16,930,993	15,413,272	16,342,018
rederal and state revenue not restricted	319 033 401	320 656 013	317 915 775	301 156 082	050 384 030	265 070 052	246 319 610	975 086 266	221 085 012	010 040 040
Farnings on investments	1 453 912	1 709 876	5 172 269		4 026 286	23,476,992	1 326 808	995,945,722	210,000,122	714 479
Miscellaneous	39.676.526	31.252.546	38.407.860	35,658,028	32,393,188	29.593.138	24.755.867	24.765.168	19.182.509	18.632.517
Business-type activities:										
Earnings on investments	,	1	115,657	135,131	110,765	79,900	48,823	11,800	11,231	14,548
Total primary government general revenues	\$ 604,783,036	\$ 577,497,933	\$ 571,185,591	\$ 537,731,034	\$ 501,879,050	\$ 465,763,477	\$ 432,750,428	\$ 402,154,410	\$ 385,112,317	\$ 375,239,891
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 145,563,271	\$ 78,590,833	\$ 35,180,109	*	\$ 27,557,664	\$ 24,433,974	\$ 23,874,069	\$ 33,358,700	\$ 13,989,576	\$ 7,308,356
Business-type activities				•	(366,528)	(1,625,629)	(461,102)	1,377,503	884,702	632,963
total primary government	117,000,041	000,000,000	107,407,40	10,111,902	0.01,121,12	\$ 22,000,343	6 43,412,707	04,100,200	0/7'+/0'+1	CTC*T+C*/ ¢

Nore: As of June 30, 2020 PARC (Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center) is no longer part of Davis School District. PARC has moved its operations to a new entity.

Note: Beginning FY2015, the District implemented GASB Stutements 68 and 71, restating and decreasing beginning net position by \$191,371.71. Incremental taxes were first reported in 2015 with an equal amount reported expenditures. as community service expenditures.

### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		0000	,,,,,	0000	0,00	0700		1	ľ	,	100			6,00
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018		2017		2016	2015		2014	2013
9	General fund:													
	Nonspendable (inventories & prepaids)	\$ 6,978,684	\$ 6,432,735	\$ 6,488,919	\$ 5,538,597	\$ 5,651,863	\$ 863	5,568,408	s	6,002,494	\$ 5,671,302	302 \$	1,232,892	\$ 1,467,658
	Committed to workers compensation	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	500	500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	000	500,000	300,000
	Committed to termination benefits	7,000,000	6,000,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	000	4,500,000	,	4,500,000	4,500,000	000	4,500,000	4,000,000
	Committed to economic stabilization	34 000 000	31 000 000	28 500 000	28,000,000	25,000,000	000	23,000,000	5	000 000 02	4 500 000	000	2 000 000	. '
		000,000,10	000,000,10	000,000,000	000,000,02	000,07	000	000,000,00	1	000,000,	1,000,		2,000,000	1
	Assigned	25,625,000	23,825,000	28,025,000	15,825,000	15,325,000	000,	11,542,000		3,435,887	5,538,661	199	8,303,673	6,058,767
	Unassigned	47,559,798	40,106,730	31,185,527	27,108,282	20,954,37	.,371	15,947,138	1	11,625,750	18,497,093	093	16,485,230	14,548,294
	Total fund balances	\$ 123,163,482	\$ 108,864,465	\$ 99,699,446	\$ 81,971,879	\$ 71,931,234	,234 \$	, 61,057,546	\$ 40	46,064,131	\$ 39,207,056		\$ 33,021,795	\$ 26,374,719
Д	Debt service fund:													
	Restricted for debt service	\$ 33,402,874	\$ 26,181,898	\$ 20,086,755	\$ 16,018,137	\$ 6,329,924	,924 \$	3,788,520	\$	4,249,578	\$ 3,122,533	533 \$	1	- \$
10	Total fund balances	\$ 33,402,874	\$ 26,181,898	\$ 20,086,755	\$ 16,018,137	\$ 6,329,924	,924	3,788,520	\$	4,249,578	\$ 3,122,533	533 \$		- \$
)	Capital projects fund:												6	
	Restricted for capital projects Total find balances	\$ 43,148,764	\$ 51,249,300	\$ 81,196,192	\$ 67,958,722	\$ 61,137,332	332 \$	90,387,510	s s	79,202,839	\$ 64,391,390	!	\$ 46,110,408	\$ 40,858,464
						÷	'Ⅱ		÷		÷	)     		
0	Other governmental funds													
	Nonspendable (inventories & prepaids)	\$ 1,995,605	\$ 2,338,477	\$ 2,078,609	\$ 1,810,424	\$ 1,419	1,419,246 \$	1,591,777	<b>∽</b>	1,586,119	\$ 1,190,751	751 \$	1,062,785	\$ 1,587,032
	Restricted for school food services	17,244,414	6,727,860	6,880,653	7,014,418	8,730,066	990'ı	8,700,460	Ī	6,838,302	4,938,127	127	3,357,185	2,627,844
	Restricted for state multi-district program		i	1	1		1	ı		1			ı	47,949
	Committed to schools	13,905,171	12,757,922	11,555,811	11,497,946	11,379,613	,613	10,962,771	Ä	10,502,480	10,598,751	751	10,089,919	9,521,189
	Assigned to Foundation	5,085,973	3,724,427	2,639,909	2,178,619	1,760,723	,723	1,703,846				-	-	-
	Total fund balances	\$ 38,231,163	\$ 25,548,686	\$ 23,154,982	\$ 22,501,407	\$ 23,289,648	,648	32,958,854	\$ 1	18,926,901	\$ 16,727,629		\$ 14,509,889	\$ 13,784,014
F	Total Coxommontal Funder													
•	Nonspendable (inventories & prepaids)	\$ 8,974,289	\$ 8,771,212	\$ 8,567,528	\$ 7,349,021	\$ 7,071,109	\$ 601,	7,160,185	÷	7,588,613	\$ 6,862,053	053 \$	2,295,677	\$ 3,054,690
	Restricted	93,796,052	84,159,058	108,163,600	90,991,277	76,197,322	.322	102,876,490	5	90,290,719	72,452,050	050	49,467,593	43,534,257
	Committed	56.905.171	51,257,922	45.555.811	44,997,946	41.379.613	.613	38,962,771	33	35.502.480	20.098.751	751	17,089,919	13,821,189
	Assigned	30.710.973	27.549.427	30,664,909	15.825.000	15.325,000	000	11.542,000		3.435.887	20.098.751	751	8.303.673	6.058.767
	Unassigned	47.559.798	40,106,730	31.185.527	27,108,282	20,954,371	.371	15,947,138		11.625.750	18,497.093	093	16,485,230	14.548.294
	Total fund balances	\$ 237.946.283	\$ 211.844.349	\$ 224.137.375	\$ 186,271,526	\$ 160.927.415	.415	176,488,584	\$ 14	148,443,449	\$ 138,008,698	S	93,642,092	\$ 81,017,197

# Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Revenues:										
Property taxes	\$ 256,283,095	\$ 232,977,981	\$ 221,791,304	\$ 204,117,320	\$ 187,642,159	\$ 175,846,086	\$ 167,630,513	\$ 156,139,109	\$ 144,298,349	\$ 145,947,457
Earnings on investments	1,453,912	1,709,876	5,172,269	6,845,936	4,026,286	2,346,999	1,326,808	99,366	559,816	714,479
Other local sources	41.023.361	31.951.821	33,466,195	34,270,341	30.015.022	28.762.897	25,431,575	25.608,140	26,501,983	25.211.003
School lunch sales		534.328	6.242.150	7.698.899	7.635.337	7,646,736	7.593.773	7.558.576	7.588.551	7,222,390
State of Hah	416 950 700	420 621 459	406 776 551	383 125 083	371 384 393	343 080 856	319 974 739	296 587 246	287 951 706	275 349 590
Federal covernment	105 41 4 875	63 748 943	46 154 144	43 081 699	44 947 899	46 140 076	44 389 290	41 679 038	42 633 078	46 009 391
Total revenues	821,125,943	751,544,408	719,602,613	679,139,278	645,651,096	603,823,650	566,346,698	528,241,475	509,533,483	500,454,310
Expenditures:										
Current										
Instruction	472,771,848	430,005,185	403,024,572	384,243,175	365,081,401	340,732,811	325,166,810	303,792,266	290,924,478	290,960,045
Supporting services:										
Students	27,667,460	25,169,180	21,011,360	19,104,242	17,708,229	16,015,062	15,573,759	14,694,917	14,703,541	14,738,515
Instructional staff	27,826,253	25,158,932	23,998,481	23,027,859	22,001,747	20,886,518	20,244,708	18,445,968	17,802,062	16,995,074
District administration	4,225,896	3,614,428	3,526,654	3,067,813	2,711,466	2,772,126	2,505,646	2,325,792	2,171,447	2,583,855
School administration	46,884,492	45,231,000	41,875,458	40,201,664	37,375,321	34,455,761	28,518,964	26,766,307	26,037,360	25,380,335
Central	19,616,288	20,053,962	18,198,535	17,108,744	16,935,865	15,079,440	14,277,804	12,960,814	12,561,013	12,284,036
Operation and maint of facilities	58,848,428	54,462,365	52,245,457	53,118,262	51,134,507	43,193,068	43,268,575	40,514,129	40,479,639	40,108,854
Student transportation	16.683.167	14.204.789	13.427.486	13.171.601	16.928.910	13.142.063	12,881,560	13.168,618	11.332.852	11.134,619
School food services	29,402,638	22,007,915	25,338,067	25,808,135	24,951,399	23,596,878	22,094,493	21,893,048	23,961,993	22,948,731
Capital outlay	32,661,776	55,023,703	77,079,107	73,118,420	125,801,248	99,556,365	78,653,608	39,718,863	36.786,986	41,399,708
Debt service:										
Bond principal	40,845,000	49,780,000	46,045,000	36,755,000	34,530,000	34,865,000	33,230,000	26,975,000	26,495,000	29,635,000
Bond interest	17,420,219	19,771,178	20,031,801	19,635,007	18,360,825	16,660,115	14,949,568	17,468,199	17,544,525	18,544,696
Bond issuance costs	009'99	86,900	1	1	189,182	8,400	512,741	660,188	243,332	366,063
Capital lease payments	. •	. '	,	,	. '	. •	97,271	97,271	214,340	311,425
Fees and miscellaneous charges		8,100	8,500	8,300	7,501	-	36,400	7,400	7,750	4,800
Total expenditures	794.920.065	764.577.637	746,068,173	708.368.222	733,717,601	660,963,607	612,011,907	539,488,780	521.266.318	527.395.756
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	26,205,878	(13,033,229)	(26,465,560)	(29,228,944)	(88,066,505)	(57,139,957)	(45,665,209)	(11,247,305)	(11,732,835)	(26,941,446)
Other financing sources (uses):										
General obligation bonds issued		•	55,170,000	50,000,000	69,375,000	80,000,000	68,500,000	40,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000
General obligation bonds premium	1	1	6,071,793	4,989,627	2,521,000	4,990,408	1,510,053	1,138,631	468,930	512,567
Refunding bond issued	15,757,000	30,035,000	43,565,000	•	36,805,000		120,035,000		,	20,550,000
Refunding bond premium	i	1	9,579,467	1	3,592,355	1	6,930,694	1	1	2,839,916
Refunded bond escrow payment	(15,874,529)	(29,948,100)	(52,886,772)		(40,208,173)	•	(126,452,953)			(23,243,841)
Transfer out			1	1	1	. :		(95,035)	(1,500,000)	1
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	13,585	653,303	653,303	1,323	477,031	498,049	137,256	10,225	388,800	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(103,944)	740,203	62,152,791	54,990,950	72,562,213	85,488,457	70,660,050	41,053,821	24,357,730	20,658,642
Net change in fund balances	26,101,934	(12,293,026)	35,687,231	25,762,006	(15,504,292)	28,348,500	24,994,841	29,806,516	12,624,895	(6,282,804)
Fund balances - beginning	211,844,349	224,137,375	188,450,144	162,688,138	178,192,430	149,843,930	123,448,608	93,642,092	81,017,197	87,300,001
Fund balances - ending	\$ 237,946,283	\$ 211,844,349	\$ 224,137,375	\$ 188,450,144	\$ 162,688,138	\$ 178,192,430	\$ 148,443,449	\$ 123,448,608	\$ 93,642,092	\$ 81,017,197
Debt service	58,331,819	69,646,178	66,342,996	56,398,307	53,087,508	51,533,515	48,825,980	45,208,058	44,504,947	48,861,984
Noncapital expenditures	777,802,310	724,947,899	712,927,314	677,300,767	708,300,843	635,434,317	555,386,177	514,271,468	497,805,464	502,601,352
Debt service as a percentage of	200	8	38	0 30	Š	8	0	000	3000	0
noncapitat expenditures	0.5.7	9.0%	9.5%	0.2%	0.5.7	9.T%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	9.7%

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2012 through 2021

Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	62.5%	62.9%	63.2%	63.5%	64.8%	64.7%	64.5%	64.2%	65.9%	%8:59
Estimated Actual Value	\$ 51,415,576,696	45,098,354,733	42,489,746,245	38,603,816,772	34,987,059,677	31,623,889,734	29,257,820,639	28,052,491,146	24,965,085,765	24,023,945,974
Total Direct Tax Rate	0.007557	0.007670	0.007679	0.008127	0.007846	0.008125	0.008555	0.008259	0.008710	0.008941
Total Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 32,124,853,431	28,380,142,682	26,866,163,100	24,516,882,688	22,672,175,135	20,446,033,623	18,877,150,704	18,010,803,256	16,462,557,306	15,801,517,185
Personal	2,707,978,911	2,474,101,778	2,326,866,557	2,217,414,795	2,461,629,632	2,136,054,321	1,982,261,211	1,718,928,896	1,621,119,209	1,471,722,453
Agriculture	\$ 240,934,288 \$	215,864,640	177,542,274	172,539,490	190,558,209	116,721,149	124,107,984	128,848,651	115,058,346	119,949,215
Commercial & Industrial	\$ 7,212,773,989	6,889,525,804	6,631,773,284	6,173,629,223	5,538,002,128	5,021,196,704	4,633,378,279	4,393,893,837	4,151,940,907	4,085,617,326
Residential	\$ 21,963,166,243	18,800,650,460	17,729,980,985	15,953,299,180	14,481,985,166	13,172,061,449	12,137,403,230	11,769,131,872	10,574,438,844	10,124,228,191
Tax Year	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012

\* Source: Davis County ACFR

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Tax Years
December 31, 2012 through 2020
(rate per \$1 of assessed value)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Davis School District direct rates:										
General	0.004999	0.004420	0.004407	0.004833	0.004752	0.004833	0.005058	0.004752	0.005125	0.005317
Capital outlay & debt service	0.002555	0.003167	0.003185	0.003224	0.002988	0.003292	0.003497	0.003507	0.003585	0.003624
Charter school levy	0.000088	0.000083	0.000087	0.000070	0.000106				ı	
Total direct rate	0.007642	0.007670	0.007679	0.008127	0.007846	0.008125	0.008555	0.008259	0.008710	0.008941
Overlapping Rates: *										
County funds	0.001608	0.001370	0.001409	0.001473	0.002210	0.002014	0.002153	0.002161	0.002331	0.002391
County library	0.000289	0.000319	0.000329	0.000349	0.000376	0.000342	0.000361	0.000361	0.000389	0.000396
Average cities and towns	0.001327	0.002118	0.001367	0.001380	0.001463	0.001455	0.001594	0.001558	0.001559	0.001584
Miscellaneous taxing districts	0.000662	0.000419	0.000417	0.000590	0.000615	0.000490	0.000522	0.000539	0.000565	0.000571

\* Source: Davis County ACFR

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago December 31, 2021 and 2012

	Decei	December 31, 2021	21		Dесеп	December 31, 2012	12
			Percent of District's Total				Percent of District's Total
Тахрауег	Taxable Value	Rank	Taxable Value		Taxable Value	Rank	Taxable Value
Chevron US Inc., Chevron Pipeline & California Oil	\$ 771,232,580	1	2.40%	S	418,607,825	-	2.65%
Woods Cross Refining Comp - LLC	313,047,656	2	0.97%		174,920,494	4	1.11%
Freeport Center Associates	236,497,064	33	0.74%		190,774,128	3	1.21%
PacifiCorp	234,761,934	4	0.73%		192,792,820	2	1.22%
United States of America & Northrop Grumman	225,330,635	5	0.70%		n/a	n/a	n/a
Questar Gas	190,629,314	9	0.59%		74,432,686	10	0.47%
Station Park Centercal LLC	182,269,837	7	0.57%		n/a	n/a	n/a
Big West Oil	168,008,937	∞	0.52%		81,540,839	7	0.52%
Smiths Food King Properties, STG	157,933,862	6	0.49%		75,418,013	6	0.48%
Union Pacific Railroad Co.	121,603,530	10	0.38%		n/a	n/a	n/a
Layton Hills Mall Utah LLC	n/a	n/a	n/a		96,375,334	5	0.61%
ATK Aerospace	n/a	n/a	n/a		88,435,749	9	0.56%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust	n/a	n/a	n/a		78,134,783	∞	0.49%
Totals	\$ 2,601,315,349		8.09%	<b>⇔</b>	\$ 1,471,432,671		9.32%

\* Source: Davis County Clerk / Auditor's Office

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2012 through 2021

erty Tax s to Date	Percentage	of Levy	97.37%	%92.66	%88.66	99.92%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Total Property Tax Collections to Date		Amount	\$ 229,897,311	208,490,369	200,935,356	180,778,541	170,885,607	166,980,430	160,846,154	149,474,220	2013 138,006,512 129,788,061 94.04% 8,218,451 138,006,512 100.00%	135,191,786
Collections	in Subsequent	Years	· •	4,223,792	3,982,488	3,316,196	18,994,349	7,436,568	7,778,518	8,066,984	8,218,451	8,506,675
lected within of the Levy	Percentage	of Levy	97.37%	97.74%	%06'L6	%60'86	88.88%	95.55%	95.16%	94.60%	94.04%	93.71%
Property Taxes Collected within the Calendar Year of the Levy		Amount	\$ 229,897,311	204,266,577	196,952,867	177,462,344	151,891,258	159,543,862	153,067,636	141,407,236	129,788,061	126,685,112
Property Taxes Levied	For The	Calendar Year	\$ 236,115,030	208,985,972	201,177,733	180,918,217	170,886,005	166,980,431	160,846,154	149,474,220	138,006,512	135,191,786
Tax Year	Ended	December 31,	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012

Source: Davis County Treasurer's Office (excludes fee-in-lieu and age-based collections on motor vehicles).

This schedule recognizes collections on a calendar year (tax year) cash basis, whereas property tax collections reported in the basic financial statements are on a fiscal year modified accrual basis of accounting.

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2013 through 2022

Year Ended June 30,	Outstanding Net General Obligation Bonds (2)	Net General Bonded Debt As Percentage of Taxable Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	Net Bonded Debt Per Student	Capital Leases	Total Debt	Debt As Percentage of Taxable Value	Debt As Percentage of Total Personal Income	Debt Per Capita	Debt Per Student
2022	\$ 494,649,859	1.54%	\$ 1,364	\$ 7,002	\$ -	\$ 494,649,859	1.54%	NA (1)	\$ 1,364	\$ 6,819
2021	538,140,362	1.90%	1,495	7,382	-	538,140,362	1.90%	2.91%	1,495	7,382
2020	590,948,844	2.20%	1,662	8,107	-	590,948,844	2.20%	3.43%	1,662	8,107
2019	577,906,123	2.36%	1,643	7,997	-	577,906,123	2.36%	3.55%	1,643	7,997
2018	561,478,811	2.48%	1,615	7,808	-	561,478,811	2.48%	3.66%	1,615	7,808
2017	523,689,501	2.56%	1,530	7,374	-	523,689,501	2.56%	3.70%	1,530	7,374
2016	475,741,445	2.52%	1,416	6,808	-	475,741,445	2.52%	3.54%	1,416	6,808
2015	432,179,325	2.40%	1,311	6,251	93,118	432,272,443	2.40%	3.38%	1,311	6,252
2014	419,864,750	2.55%	1,304	6,123	182,260	420,047,010	2.55%	3.40%	1,304	6,126
2013	422,952,209	2.68%	1,339	6,189	379,978	423,332,187	2.68%	3.61%	1,340	6,194

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal income data was not yet available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

### Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt June 30, 2022

		District's		Entity's	District's
	2021	Estimated	Estimated	General	Estimated
	Taxable	Portion of	District's	Obligation	Portion of
Taxing Entity	Value (1)	Taxable Value	Percentage (7)	Debt (6)	Debt
Overlapping:					
State of Utah	\$ 365,408,105,821	\$ 32,114,494,964	8.8%	\$ 2,162,715,000	\$ 190,318,920
Davis County	32,124,853,431	32,124,853,431	100.0%	504,010,000	504,010,000
Total overlapping					694,328,920
Underlying:					
WBWCD (2) (3)	83,768,914,503	32,122,745,564	38.6%	10,095,000	3,896,670
North Davis Sewer District	14,314,895,906	14,314,895,906	100.0%	10,120,000	10,120,000
South Davis Rec. District (4)	11,534,379,669	11,534,379,669	100.0%	5,850,000	5,850,000
Farmington City	2,504,130,833	2,504,130,833	100.0%	4,655,000	4,655,000
Total underlying					24,521,670
Total overlapping and underlying	g general obligation debt				\$ 718,850,590
Total overlapping general obliga	tion debt (excluding the Stat	re) (5)			\$ 504,010,000
Total direct general obligation be	onded indebtedness				494,649,859
Total direct and overlapping deb	t (excluding the State) (5)				\$ 998,659,859

- (1) 2021 values are preliminary and subject to change. Taxable value used in this table excludes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.
- (2) The Weber Basin Water Conservancy District ("WBWCD") covers all of Morgan County, most of Davis County and Weber County, and portions of Box Elder and Summit Counties. Principal and interest on WBWCD general obligation bonds are paid from sales of water. WBWCD's outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. By law, WBWCD may levy a tax rate of up to .000200 to pay, first, for any outstanding general obligation indebtedness, then for operation and maintenance expenses, and then for any other lawful purpose.
- (3) All or portions of these governmental entities' outstanding general obligation debt are supported by user fee revenues from water or sewer. The District's portion of overlapping general obligation debt has been reduced to the extent that such general obligation debt is supported by "user fee revenues".
- (4) South Davis Recreation District members are Bountiful, Centerville, North Salt Lake, Woods Cross, and West Bountiful.
- (5) The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.
- (6) Governmental activities debt is limited to general obligation debt for these entities; information on other debt is not available.
- (7) Percentage based on total shared area of land in respective geographical boundaries.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis County ACFR

# General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Debt Capacity Last Ten Years December 31, 2013 through 2022

Additional of Debt Debt To Debt Capacity Limit	\$ 1,623,256,405 23.36%	1,321,547,308 28.94%	1,165,357,177 33.65%	1,022,188,981 36.12%	891,816,719 38.63%	792,975,108 39.77%	744,908,123 38.97%	737,166,495 36.96%	625,999,902 40.15%	584,967,731 41.96%
Debt Issuance Premiums	\$ 31,232,859	34,130,362	38,248,846	25,236,122	22,053,811	18,544,501	15,731,445	11,519,325	12,229,750	13,822,209
General Obligation Debt	\$ 463,417,000	504,010,000	552,700,000	552,670,000	539,425,000	505,145,000	460,010,000	420,660,000	407,635,000	409,130,000
Debt Limit (4% of Fair Market Value)	\$ 2,117,906,264	1,859,687,670	1,756,306,023	1,600,095,103	1,453,295,530	1,316,664,609	1,220,649,568	1,169,345,820	1,045,864,652	1,007,919,940
Estimated Fair Market Value for Debt Incurring Capacity	\$ 52,947,656,592	46,492,191,745	43,907,650,566	40,002,377,574	36,332,388,258	32,916,615,235	30,516,239,194	29,233,645,497	26,146,616,298	25,197,998,507
Estimated Value from Uniform Fees	\$ 1,532,079,896	1,393,837,012	1,417,904,321	1,398,560,802	1,345,328,581	1,292,725,501	1,258,418,555	1,181,154,351	1,181,530,533	1,174,052,533
Estimated Fair Market Value	\$ 51,415,576,696	45,098,354,733	42,489,746,245	38,603,816,772	34,987,059,677	31,623,889,734	29,257,820,639	28,052,491,146	24,965,085,765	24,023,945,974
Year Ended June 30,	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013

Schedule of Annual Debt Service Requirements Years Ending June 30, 2022 to 2040

Year Ending			Total
,	Principal	Interest	Payment
	\$ 46,587,000	\$ 15,869,080	\$ 62,456,080
	32,095,000	14,433,025	46,528,025
	33,425,000	13,092,320	46,517,320
	34,735,000	11,758,247	46,493,247
	36,060,000	10,464,047	46,524,047
	37,285,000	9,219,572	46,504,572
	33,715,000	8,006,497	41,721,497
	31,985,000	6,888,907	38,873,907
	27,870,000	5,769,736	33,639,736
	24,780,000	4,874,693	29,654,693
	23,055,000	4,058,688	27,113,688
	24,020,000	3,281,551	27,301,551
	22,585,000	2,500,588	25,085,588
	20,425,000	1,754,394	22,179,394
	16,225,000	1,076,519	17,301,519
	10,340,000	552,219	10,892,219
	5,480,000	226,688	5,706,688
ı	2,750,000	72,188	2,822,188
I	\$ 463,417,000	\$ 113,898,959	\$ 577,315,959

### Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds Year Ended June 30, 2022

PRINCIPA	<u>AL</u>													
Year Ending	2014A	2015A	2015B	2016A	2017A	2017B	2018A	2019A	2019B	2020B	2021A	2022		
June 30,	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 67,025,000	\$ 68,500,000	\$ 80,000,000	\$ 36,805,000	\$ 69,375,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 43,565,000	\$ 55,170,000	\$ 30,035,000	\$ 15,757,000		Total
2023	\$ 1,515,000	\$ 1,875,000	\$ 5,895,000	\$ 3,375,000	\$ 3,625,000	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 3,535,000	\$ 1,405,000	\$ 2,255,000	\$ 15,757,000	\$	46,587,000
2024 2025	1,590,000 1,650,000	1,920,000 1,970,000	6,185,000 6,495,000	3,425,000 3,500,000	3,825,000 4,000,000	3,075,000 3,225,000	3,100,000 3,250,000	1,525,000 1,600,000	3,710,000 3,900,000	1,475,000 1,550,000	2,265,000 2,285,000	-		32,095,000 33,425,000
2023	1,700,000	2,030,000	6,735,000	3,575,000	4,200,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	1,675,000	4,095,000	1,625,000	2,300,000	-		34,735,000
2027	1,755,000	2,090,000	6,935,000	3,650,000	4,425,000	3,575,000	3,550,000	1,750,000	4,295,000	1,710,000	2,325,000			36,060,000
2028	1,805,000	2,155,000	7,145,000	3,725,000	4,625,000	3,650,000	3,675,000	1,850,000	4,510,000	1,795,000	2,350,000	-		37,285,000
2029	1,860,000	2,240,000	2,590,000	3,800,000	4,775,000	3,725,000	3,800,000	1,925,000	4,735,000	1,885,000	2,380,000	-		33,715,000
2030	1,915,000	2,310,000	-	3,925,000	4,925,000	3,825,000	3,700,000	2,025,000	4,975,000	1,975,000	2,410,000	-		31,985,000
2031	1,975,000	2,400,000	-	4,050,000	5,075,000	3,900,000	3,825,000	2,125,000	-	2,075,000	2,445,000	-		27,870,000
2032	2,040,000	2,500,000	-	4,150,000	5,250,000	-	3,950,000	2,250,000	-	2,160,000	2,480,000	-		24,780,000
2033	2,105,000	2,580,000	-	4,275,000	5,425,000	-	4,075,000	2,350,000	-	2,245,000	-	-		23,055,000
2034 2035	2,175,000	2,685,000 2,780,000	-	4,425,000 4,575,000	5,600,000 5,800,000	-	4,375,000 4,525,000	2,425,000 2,500,000	-	2,335,000 2,405,000	-	-		24,020,000 22,585,000
2036	-	2,780,000	-	4,725,000	5,975,000		4,675,000	2,575,000		2,475,000				20,425,000
2037	_	_	-	-	6,200,000	_	4,825,000	2,650,000	-	2,550,000	_	-		16,225,000
2038	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	2,725,000	-	2,615,000	-	-		10,340,000
2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800,000	-	2,680,000	-	-		5,480,000
2040										2,750,000				2,750,000
Total	\$ 22,085,000	\$ 29,535,000	\$ 41,980,000	\$ 55,175,000	\$ 73,725,000	\$ 31,325,000	\$ 62,675,000	\$ 36,200,000	\$ 33,755,000	\$ 37,710,000	\$ 23,495,000	\$ 15,757,000	\$	463,417,000
INTERES	т													
Year Ending	<u>1</u>													
June 30,	2014A	2015A	2015B	2016A	2017A	2017B	2018A	2019A	2019B	2020B	2021A	2022		Total
2023	\$ 739,950	\$ 1,001,025	\$ 1,565,950	\$ 1,518,781	\$ 2,781,031	\$ 1,070,725	\$ 2,223,981	\$ 1,456,406	\$ 1,687,750	\$ 1,414,963	\$ 266,618	\$ 141,900	\$	15,869,080
2024	664,200	954,150	1,271,200	1,451,281	2,599,781	923,225	2,076,481	1,383,906	1,511,000	1,344,713	253,088	-		14,433,025
2025	600,600	906,150	961,950	1,382,781	2,408,531	769,475	1,921,481	1,307,656	1,325,500	1,270,963	237,233	-		13,092,320
2026	551,100	847,050	702,150	1,312,781	2,208,531	608,225	1,758,981	1,227,656	1,130,500	1,193,463	217,810	-		11,758,247
2027	500,100	786,150	500,100	1,241,281	1,998,531	438,225	1,622,981	1,143,906	925,750	1,112,213	194,810	-		10,464,047
2028	447,450	723,450	292,050	1,168,281	1,777,281	366,725	1,480,981	1,056,406	711,000	1,026,713	169,235	-		9,219,572
2029	393,300	637,250	77,700	1,075,156	1,638,531	286,425	1,370,731	963,906	485,500	936,963	141,035	-		8,006,497
2030 2031	337,500 277,656	567,250 474,850	-	965,906 848,156	1,495,281 1,335,219	197,025 101,400	1,256,731 1,145,731	867,656 766,406	248,750	842,713 743,963	110,095 76,355	-		6,888,907 5,769,736
2031	213,469	378,850		726,656	1,163,938	101,400	1,030,981	660,156		660,963	39,680			4,874,693
2033	147,169	294,475	-	602,156	980,188	-	912,481	547,656	-	574,563	-	-		4,058,688
2034	76,125	191,275	-	463,219	803,875	-	785,138	477,156	-	484,763	-			3,281,551
2035	-	97,300	-	313,875	621,875	-	648,419	404,406	-	414,713	-	-		2,500,588
2036	-	-	-	159,469	426,125	-	496,831	329,406	-	342,563	-	-		1,754,394
2037	-	-	-	-	217,000	-	339,050	252,156	-	268,313	-	-		1,076,519
2038	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,000	172,656	-	204,563	-	-		552,219
2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,500	-	139,188	-	-		226,688
2040 Total	\$ 4,948,619	\$ 7,859,225	\$ 5,371,100	\$ 13,229,779	\$ 22,455,718	\$ 4,761,450	\$ 19,245,979	\$ 13,104,996	\$ 8,025,750	72,188 \$ 13,048,484	\$ 1,705,959	\$ 141,900	\$	72,188
TOTAL P.	AYMENT													
Year Ending June 30,	2014A	2015A	2015B	2016A	2017A	2017B	2018A	2019A	2019B	2020B	2021A	2022		Total
2023	\$ 2,254,950	\$ 2,876,025	\$ 7,460,950	\$ 4,893,781	\$ 6,406,031	\$ 4,020,725	\$ 5,173,981	\$ 2,906,406	\$ 5,222,750	\$ 2,819,963	\$ 2,521,618	\$ 15,898,900	\$	62,456,080
2023	\$ 2,254,950 2,254,200	\$ 2,876,025 2,874,150	7,456,200	\$ 4,893,781 4,876,281	6,424,781	3,998,225	5,176,481	2,908,406	5,221,000	2,819,963	\$ 2,521,618 2,518,088	÷ 13,848,000	э	46,528,025
2024	2,250,600	2,874,150	7,456,200	4,882,781	6,408,531	3,994,475	5,171,481	2,908,906	5,225,500	2,820,963	2,522,233	-		46,528,023
2026	2,251,100	2,877,050	7,437,150	4,887,781	6,408,531	4,008,225	5,158,981	2,902,656	5,225,500	2,818,463	2,517,810	-		46,493,247
2027	2,255,100	2,876,150	7,435,100	4,891,281	6,423,531	4,013,225	5,172,981	2,893,906	5,220,750	2,822,213	2,519,810	-		46,524,047
2028	2,252,450	2,878,450	7,437,050	4,893,281	6,402,281	4,016,725	5,155,981	2,906,406	5,221,000	2,821,713	2,519,235	-		46,504,572
2029	2,253,300	2,877,250	2,667,700	4,875,156	6,413,531	4,011,425	5,170,731	2,888,906	5,220,500	2,821,963	2,521,035	-		41,721,497
2030	2,252,500	2,877,250	-	4,890,906	6,420,281	4,022,025	4,956,731	2,892,656	5,223,750	2,817,713	2,520,095	-		38,873,907
2031	2,252,656	2,874,850	-	4,898,156	6,410,219	4,001,400	4,970,731	2,891,406	-	2,818,963	2,521,355	-		33,639,736
2032	2,253,469	2,878,850	-	4,876,656	6,413,938	-	4,980,981	2,910,156	-	2,820,963	2,519,680	-		29,654,693
2033	2,252,169	2,874,475	-	4,877,156	6,405,188	-	4,987,481	2,897,656	-	2,819,563	-	-		27,113,688
2034 2035	2,251,125	2,876,275 2,877,300	-	4,888,219 4,888,875	6,403,875 6,421,875	-	5,160,138 5,173,419	2,902,156 2,904,406	-	2,819,763 2,819,713	-	-		27,301,551 25,085,588
2035	-	2,677,300	-	4,888,875	6,421,875	-	5,173,419	2,904,406	-	2,819,713	-	-		22,179,394
2037	-	_	_		6,417,000	_	5,164,050	2,902,156	_	2,818,313	-	-		17,301,519
2038	-	-	-		-	-	5,175,000	2,897,656	-	2,819,563	-	-		10,892,219
2039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,887,500	-	2,819,188	-	-		5,706,688
2040										2,822,188				2,822,188
Total	\$ 27,033,619	\$ 37,394,225	\$ 47,351,100	\$ 68,404,779	\$ 96,180,718	\$ 36,086,450	\$ 81,920,979	\$ 49,304,996	\$ 41,780,750	\$ 50,758,484	\$ 25,200,959	\$ 15,898,900	\$	577,315,959

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Years Ended 2012 - 2021

							School District
Year Ended	County	Personal	Per Capita			Unemployment	October 1
December 31,	Population (1)	Income	Income	Births	Deaths	Rate (3)	Enrollment
2021	362,679	N/A (2)	N/A (2)	4,960	2,339	2.2%	72,540
2020	359,925	18,464,152,500	51,300	4,827	2,201	4.1%	70,643
2019	355,481	17,213,456,463	48,423	5,075	1,840	2.4%	72,897
2018	351,713	16,279,387,918	46,286	5,282	1,892	2.9%	72,263
2017	347,637	15,332,877,522	44,106	5,473	1,826	3.1%	71,908
2016	342,281	14,149,554,259	41,339	5,687	1,762	3.3%	71,021
2015	336,043	13,441,720,000	40,000	5,870	1,710	3.3%	69,879
2014	329,692	12,782,158,840	38,770	5,772	1,684	3.6%	69,139
2013	322,094	12,359,390,968	38,372	5,720	1,612	4.2%	68,571
2012	315,809	11,724,093,316	37,124	5,844	1,544	5.0%	68,342
	Percentage Increase	se from 2012 to 2021	l:				
	16.8%	(2)	(2)	-15.6%	62.7%	-127.3%	6.7%

<sup>(1)</sup> Davis County ACFR

<sup>(2)</sup> Personal Income data was not yet available

<sup>(3)</sup> Utah Department of Workforce Services

## Labor Market Data Davis County Years Ended June 30, 2012 to 2022

	2022 (1)	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Total civilian work force	182,948	175,905	176,250	173,800	170,592	170,335	164,977	160,321	155,909	152,577
Employed	179,535	168,737	170,922	169,589	165,587	165,116	159,781	154,896	150,319	146,091
Unemployed	3,413	7,168	5,328	4,211	5,005	5,219	5,196	5,425	5,590	6,486
Unemployment rate	1.9%	4.1%	3.0%	2.4%	2.9%	3.1%	3.1%	3.4%	3.6%	4.3%
Total non-agricultural employment	135,059	134,124	133,114	133,376	130,275	126,380	121,365	118,683	114,300	113,178
Mining	94	212	188	93	131	128	134	157	196	174
Contract construction	11,266	10,801	10,228	11,129	10,808	10,303	10,018	9,260	8,365	7,615
Manufacturing	13,151	14,067	13,289	13,992	13,739	12,087	11,786	12,031	11,302	10,874
Trade, transportation and utilities	25,315	24,436	24,020	24,185	23,742	24,257	23,106	22,367	20,490	20,946
Information	1,388	1,276	1,302	1,218	1,210	1,364	1,327	1,410	1,338	1,509
Financial services	4,626	4,501	4,674	4,539	4,451	3,981	3,864	3,852	3,629	3,597
Professional and business services	16,753	17,047	16,962	16,131	15,375	15,182	14,723	15,253	14,803	14,474
Education and health services	12,789	12,752	13,486	12,487	12,527	11,815	11,318	12,686	13,498	12,933
Leisure and hospitality	13,036	12,326	13,060	14,455	14,174	13,655	13,018	12,832	11,287	11,662
Other services	3,877	3,821	3,700	3,699	3,765	3,630	3,619	3,470	3,229	3,166
Government	32,764	32,885	32,205	31,448	30,353	29,978	28,452	25,365	26,163	26,228

<sup>(1)</sup> Preliminary data through Mar 2022

(Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services)

## Capital Asset Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended Jun 30,

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Function										
Instruction	\$1,056,788,146	\$1,022,678,893	\$ 979,938,845	\$ 919,438,300	\$ 779,068,934	\$ 778,662,256	\$ 742,031,506	\$ 733,256,750	\$ 700,616,835	\$ 687,876,279
Student Support Services	10,443,924	10,422,549	10,427,628	9,783,193	7,388,980	7,388,980	7,388,980	7,239,128	6,991,447	6,991,447
Instructional Support	3,674,002	3,674,002	3,674,002	3,674,002	3,697,325	3,697,325	3,697,325	3,673,686	3,673,686	4,451,837
General Administration	1,140,861	1,140,861	1,147,427	1,141,892	1,141,892	1,141,892	1,141,892	1,141,892	1,135,326	1,047,303
School Administration	58,066,673	56,787,299	54,729,460	51,580,809	42,822,322	42,833,317	41,014,001	40,464,542	38,677,266	38,677,266
Central	33,242,149	32,696,985	31,783,263	32,035,456	26,923,556	27,013,408	28,737,334	26,518,557	26,091,248	22,287,090
Operations and Maintenance	87,490,363	80,645,706	76,287,877	72,527,925	59,137,833	59,051,361	56,341,772	55,973,232	53,535,531	53,173,791
Student Transportation	29,475,989	23,157,578	21,418,125	20,811,919	21,777,127	22,199,665	24,488,484	24,747,712	24,124,695	22,219,882
Total capital assets	\$ 1,280,322,107	\$ 1,231,203,874	\$ 1,179,406,627	\$1,110,993,497	\$ 941,957,968	\$ 941,988,203	\$ 904,841,294	\$ 893,015,499	\$ 854,846,035	\$ 836,724,895

Source: District records

## Principal Employers Prior Year and Nine Years Ago

	2	2021		<u> </u>	2012	
Business	Employees	Rank	Percent of County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percent of County Employment
Hill Air Force Base	10,000 - 14,999	1	8.9%	10,000 - 14,499	1	11.1%
Davis School District	7,000 - 9,999	2	5.9%	7,000 - 9,999	2	7.4%
Walmart Associates	2,000 - 2,999	3	1.2%	1,000 - 1,999	3	1.5%
Kroger Group Cooperative	2,000 - 2,999	4	1.8%	1,000 - 1,999	6	1.5%
Lifetime Products	1,000 - 1,999	5	1.2%	1,000 - 1,999	4	1.5%
ATK Space Systems	1,000 - 1,999	6	1.8%	1,000 - 1,999	7	0.7%
Progrexion Teleservices	1,000 - 1,999	7	1.2%	n/a - n/a	n/a	0.0%
Lagoon Corporation	1,000 - 1,999	8	0.6%	1,000 - 1,999	5	1.5%
ATK Launch Systems	1,000 - 1,999	9	1.2%	n/a - n/a	n/a	0.7%
Northrop Grumman	500 - 999	10	0.6%	n/a - n/a	n/a	0.0%
Utility Trailer & Manufacturing	500 - 999	n/a	0.6%	500 - 999	9	0.7%
Davis County	500 - 999	n/a	0.6%	500 - 999	8	0.7%
Davis Hospital and Medical Center	500 - 999	n/a	0.6%	500 - 999	10	0.7%
Totals	26,500 - 41,990		26.1%	23,500 - 37,990		28.0%

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services

Note: 2021 data was not available at the time this report was issued. Number of employees is based on an annual average

## District Facilities and Personnel Positions Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Facilities Operated:										
Elementary Schools	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	60	59	59
Junior High Schools	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
High Schools	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Special Purpose Schools	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total Number of School Buildings	94	93	94	93	92	92	92	90	89	89
Full-Time Equivalent Positions of the District:										
Administrators, Managers	60.0	59.0	59.0	56.0	58.0	61.0	58.0	59.0	57.0	58.0
School Principals	89.0	89.0	89.0	90.0	87.0	87.0	86.0	85.0	83.0	83.0
School Assistant Principals / Interns	116.0	114.5	111.0	110.4	104.0	103.0	98.5	93.5	95.5	91.5
Elementary Classroom Teachers	1,421.0	1,457.5	1,464.6	1,468.9	1,482.0	1,476.9	1,463.0	1,451.5	1,467.0	1,484.4
Secondary Classroom Teachers	1,362.9	1,333.3	1,298.5	1,264.0	1,230.5	1,191.4	1,163.9	1,130.6	1,135.6	1,119.7
Guidance Personnel	157.1	155.9	141.9	129.3	123.3	123.3	118.8	116.8	116.3	117.3
Special Education	625.0	604.3	633.3	620.0	610.6	579.3	562.3	547.2	549.0	544.0
Librarians / Media Specialists	80.0	79.1	79.8	79.7	78.5	78.6	77.4	77.0	75.0	75.5
Supervisors of Instruction	21.0	18.0	16.0	17.0	28.6	29.6	30.6	29.6	31.6	31.6
Other Professional Staff	282.6	263.3	260.6	249.2	237.4	236.5	229.3	217.0	180.8	176.3
Teacher Assistants	1,354.3	1,075.2	1,103.3	1,014.2	1,005.8	950.1	862.0	825.1	803.4	806.9
Secretarial	250.4	240.6	217.7	221.7	213.7	213.0	208.6	211.9	213.3	214.1
Office Assistants	258.0	262.2	194.6	173.3	173.5	171.5	163.9	163.4	160.9	162.1
Custodial	402.2	404.2	397.5	393.1	383.0	363.5	363.3	356.6	359.2	364.1
Maintenance	122.8	121.3	121.6	120.1	120.8	120.1	119.3	121.6	119.9	119.6
Nutrition Services	249.8	255.0	265.5	264.2	257.4	257.1	258.8	257.2	261.3	262.8
Transportation	183.9	178.2	179.5	188.3	196.4	196.7	202.9	213.5	221.3	216.0
Warehouse	35.4	35.3	35.3	34.6	34.9	35.6	37.1	32.9	33.2	33.6
Total number of District positions FTE	7,071.4	6,745.8	6,668.8	6,494.0	6,425.3	6,274.0	6,103.4	5,989.4	5,963.2	5,960.5

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records

## Average Daily Membership and October Enrollment Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

Year Ended June 30,	Average Daily Membership	Annual Increase	October 1st Enrollment	Annual Increase
2022	68,852	2,001	71,564	(976)
2021	66,851	(1,868)	72,540	1,897
2020	68,719	985	70,643	(2,254)
2019	67,734	650	72,897	989
2018	67,084	676	71,908	887
2017	66,408	1,109	71,021	1,142
2016	65,299	750	69,879	740
2015	64,549	590	69,139	568
2014	63,959	347	68,571	229
2013	63,612	568	68,342	606

Average Daily Membership (ADM) equals total aggregate days of membership of all students divided by 180 days of school.

Enrollment is taken each October 1st for that school year, and is a headcount of all students, including all kindergarten students even though they are in membership for only half days.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records

Expenditures by Function - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

				Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	ded June 30,					
Function	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Instruction	\$440,333,489 68.57%	\$404,827,865 68.30%	\$372,184,866	\$352,816,908 67.64%	\$336,237,490	\$314,917,995 68.40%	\$302,319,756 68.77%	\$282,326,073 68.66%	\$276,406,737 68.85%	\$274,541,223 69.02%
Supporting services: Students	27,667,460 4.31%	25,169,180 4.25%	21,011,360 3.84%	19,104,242 3.66%	17,708,229 3.53%	16,015,062 3.48%	15,573,759 3.54%	14,694,917 3.57%	14,703,541 3.66%	14,738,515 3.71%
Instructional staff	27,826,254 4.33%	25,158,932 4.24%	23,998,481 4.39%	23,027,859 4.41%	22,001,747 4.39%	20,886,518 4.54%	20,244,708 4.61%	18,445,968 4.49%	17,802,062 4.43%	16,995,074 4.27%
District administration	4,225,896 0.66%	3,614,428 0.61%	3,526,654 0.65%	3,067,813 0.59%	2,711,466 0.54%	2,772,126 0.60%	2,505,646 0.57%	2,325,792 0.57%	2,171,447 0.54%	2,583,855 0.65%
School administration	46,884,492 7.30%	45,231,000 7.63%	41,875,458 7.66%	40,201,664	37,375,321 7.46%	34,455,761 7.48%	28,518,964 6.49%	26,766,307 6.51%	26,037,360 6.49%	25,380,335 6.38%
Central	19,616,289 3.06%	20,053,962 3.38%	18,198,535 3.33%	17,108,743 3.28%	16,935,865 3.38%	15,079,440 3.27%	14,277,804 3.25%	12,960,814 3.15%	12,561,013 3.13%	12,284,036 3.09%
Operation & maintenance of facilities	58,848,428 9.17%	54,462,365 9.19%	52,245,457 9.56%	53,118,262 10.18%	51,134,507 10.21%	43,193,068 9.38%	43,268,575 9.84%	40,514,129 9.85%	40,479,639 10.08%	40,108,854 10.08%
Student transportation	16,683,167	14,204,789	13,427,486	13,171,601	16,928,910 3.38%	13,142,063 2.85%	12,881,560 2.93%	13,168,618	11,332,852	11,134,619
Total Expenditures	\$642,085,475	\$592,722,521	\$546,468,297	\$521,617,092	\$501,033,535	\$460,462,033	\$439,590,772	\$411,202,618	\$401,494,651	\$397,766,511

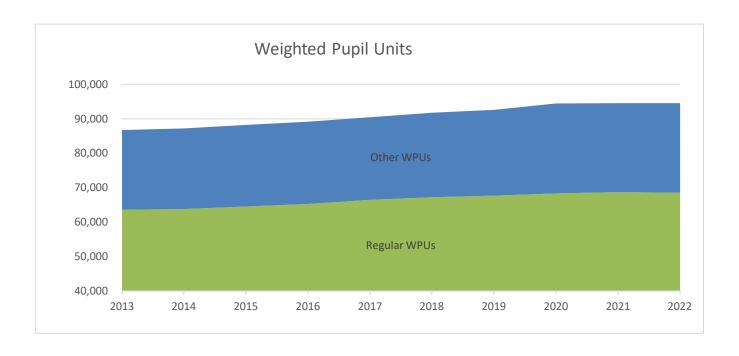
Expenditures Per ADM by Function - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

Inctentation	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
IIISU UCUOII	\$ 6,395	\$ 6,056	\$ 5,416	\$ 5,209	\$ 5,012	\$ 4,742	\$ 4,630	\$ 4,374	\$ 4,322	\$ 4,316
Supporting services:										
Students	402	376	306	282	264	241	238	228	230	232
Instructional staff	404	376	349	340	328	315	310	286	278	267
District administration	61	54	51	45	40	42	38	36	34	41
School administration	681	<i>LL</i> 2007	609	594	557	519	437	415	407	399
Central	285	300	265	253	252	227	219	201	196	193
Operation & maintenance of facilities	855	815	760	784	762	650	663	628	633	631
Student transportation	242	212	195	194	252	198	197	204	177	175
Total expenditures per ADM	\$ 9,326 \$	\$ 8,866	\$ 7,952	\$ 7,701	\$ 7,469	\$ 6,934	\$ 6,732	\$ 6,370	\$ 6,277	\$ 6,253

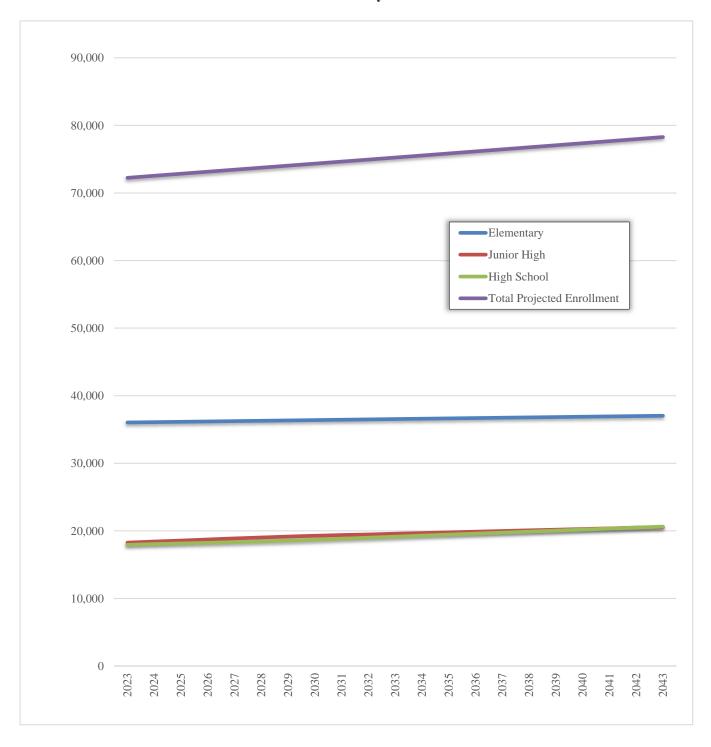
## Weighted Pupil Units (WPUs) Regular WPUs and Other by Formula Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

WPU TYPE	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Regular Grades K-12	68,530	68,714	68,347	67,689	67,196	66,495	65,249	64,494	63,809	63,613
Other WPUs by Formula										
Professional Staff	6,451	6,468	6,449	6,495	6,448	6,382	6,318	6,332	6,247	6,308
Foreign Exch Students	36	-	35	31	30	30	34	38	39	32
Special Education	11,385	11,557	11,952	11,099	10,921	10,444	10,336	10,144	9,870	9,537
Career and Technical Ed	2,909	3,403	3,136	2,779	2,734	2,783	2,955	2,952	2,965	2,999
Students At-Risk Add-On	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class-Size Reduction	4,412	4,455	4,472	4,483	4,400	4,309	4,266	4,225	4,231	4,211
Total other WPUs	25,950	25,884	26,045	24,888	24,534	23,948	23,909	23,691	23,352	23,087
TOTAL ALL WPUs	94,480	94,598	94,392	92,577	91,729	90,443	89,158	88,185	87,161	86,700

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Utah State Office of Education final recipient report



## Student Enrollment Projections Next Twenty Years

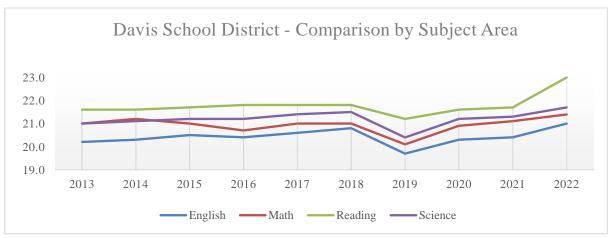


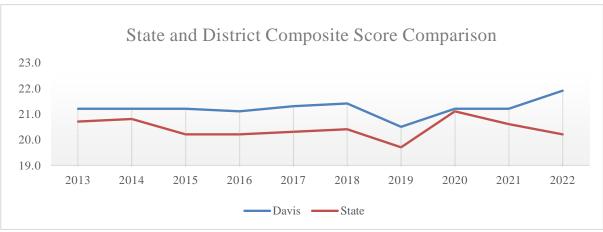
These projections are based upon the State of Utah's Economic and Demographic Projections, from the Governor's Office of Planning and Budget. Information pertaining to Davis County is extracted, then adjusted for local birth rates and "in" and "out" migration factors to arrive at the final estimate.

## American College Test (ACT) Results Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

AVERAGE SCORES on a 36 point scale

***	F 1' 1	N. d.	D 1'	α:	Composite	Composite
Year	English	Math	Reading	Science	District	State
2022	21.0	21.4	23.0	21.7	21.9	20.2
2021	20.4	21.1	21.7	21.3	21.2	20.6
2020	20.3	20.9	21.6	21.2	21.2	21.1
2019	19.7	20.1	21.2	20.4	20.5	19.7
2018	20.8	21.0	21.8	21.5	21.4	20.4
2017	20.6	21.0	21.8	21.4	21.3	20.3
2016	20.4	20.7	21.8	21.2	21.1	20.2
2015	20.5	21.0	21.7	21.2	21.2	20.2
2014	20.3	21.2	21.6	21.1	21.2	20.8
2013	20.2	21.0	21.6	21.0	21.2	20.7



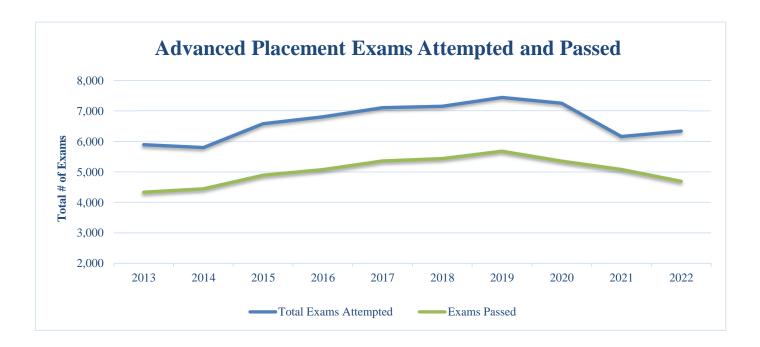


<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District and Utah State Office of Education records

## Advanced Placement Exam Results Years Ended June 30, 2013 to 2022

The score scale is 1-5. Scores of 3, 4, or 5 are "Passing".

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Mathematics	1,047	1,462	1,136	1,201	1,112	1,068	1,083	1,174	1,073	1,079
Computer Science	84	85	68	114	44	25	6	3	1	5
English	1,130	933	1,292	1,536	1,414	1,649	1,329	1,355	1,217	1,443
Science	860	771	932	1,105	931	782	767	736	582	562
Social Studies	2,495	2,173	3,189	2,966	3,092	3,116	3,190	2,891	2,657	2,469
Fine Arts	205	295	214	207	323	293	273	346	244	301
Foreign Languages	516	442	422	314	236	171	157	77	27	36
Total Exams Attempted	6,337	6,161	7,253	7,443	7,152	7,104	6,805	6,582	5,801	5,895
Exams Passed	4,689	5,080	5,350	5,681	5,439	5,357	5,075	4,890	4,445	4,335
Percentage Passing	74.0%	82.5%	73.8%	76.3%	76.0%	75.4%	74.6%	74.3%	76.6%	73.5%



All District high schools offer advanced placement classes to college-bound students. These classes are college-level courses. One of the District's goals is to maximize the number of students who will successfully complete these courses and accumulate college credit.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records